MAY 2004

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

Merging data mining and market research

> Explaining purchase volume discrepancies

> Defending against private-label

> Overcoming preference inertia

2004 Telephone Facilities Directory

Webbed Feat.

We did it. The greatest data collection achievement of the 21st Century.

OAC is now providing Hybrid Data Collection™ - Web/Phone Surveys.

No more ducking the hard question... *"Should I do a telephone survey or a web survey?"* We eliminate the guesswork and the limitations. Basically, we just make your job easier. We continue to skillfully deliver accurate, reliable data, on time and within budget, and now we offer the choice of the web. With our TelAthena software, the data collection process is seamless whether by phone or by web, or both at the same time.

No other company in the industry offers this. And we have perfected it.

So now you can have all your ducks in a row whether you start your project by phone to web, or web to phone, or all phone or all web... either way, any way, even all at the same time.

We're OAC—Opinion Access Corp.
We hear you.

Hybrid Data Collection™

Telephone Interviewing

Data Management

Data Processing

Data Collection

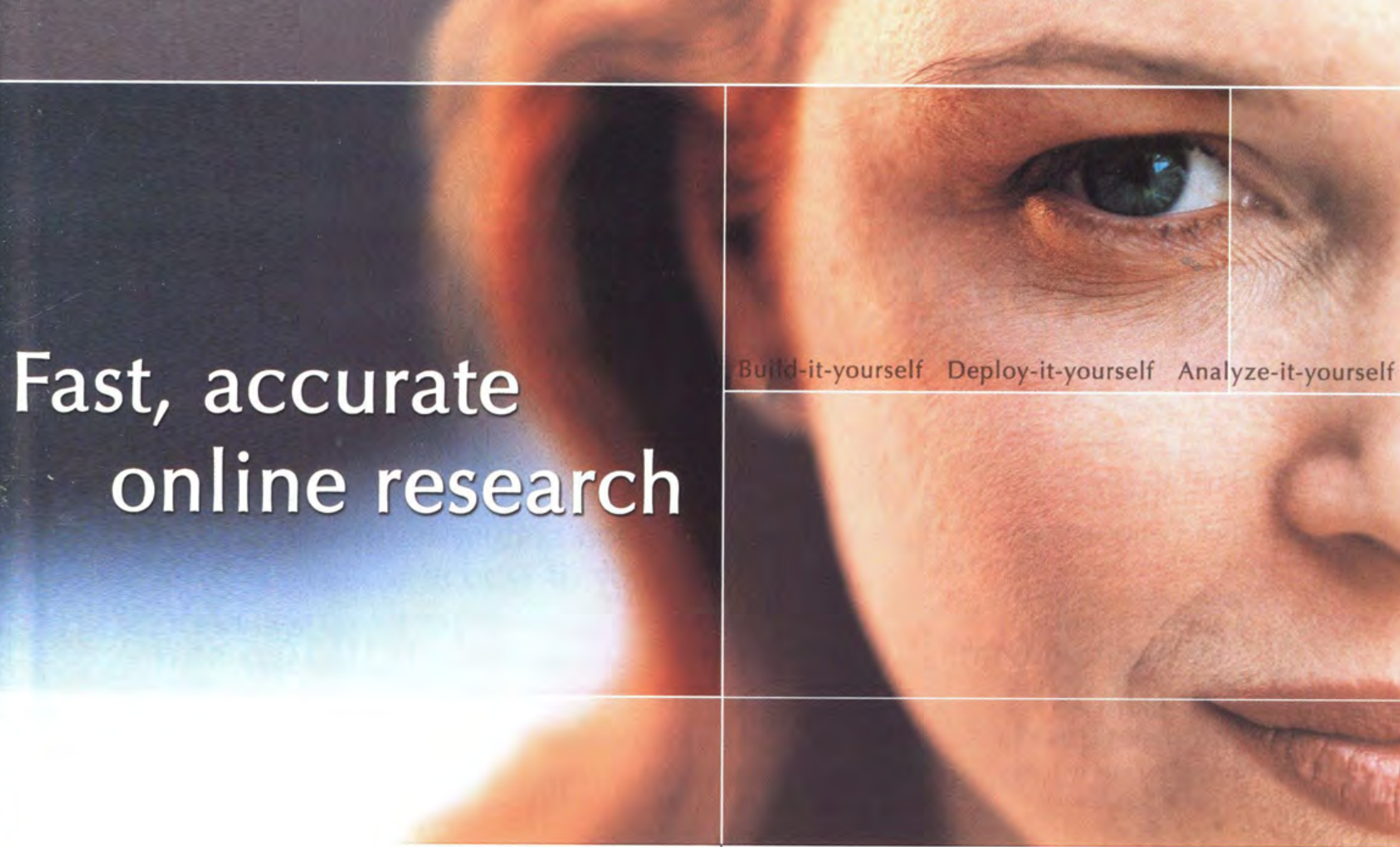
CATI System

Predictive Dialing

Bi-lingual Capabilities

Opinion Access Corp.

31-00 47th Avenue, Long Island City, New York 11101 • Phone 718-729-2622 (2OAC) or toll free 888-489-DATA • www.opinionaccess.com



You need a solution that not only meets industry standards, but sets them.

Inquisite is designed to help market researchers leverage the power, speed and flexibility of the Internet for online research.

Inquisite combines enterprise features with the ease of use that all do-it-yourself researchers demand. Inquisite's robust toolset lets you create high-end surveys without high-end costs.

Visit **research.inquisite.com** or call **800.581.7354** to learn more about our incentives for market research professionals.

Do-it-yourself market research.[SM]

inquisite® web survey system

COMING SOON
Inquisite 6.5
with **Advanced Reporting**

For more details go to: **www.inquisite.com/preview**

Advanced survey features now available:

- Data pre-population
- Branching
- Data piping
- Internationalization
- Survey data sharing
- Response randomization
- Multi-select validation
- Online learning center
- One-click publishing
- Styles and templates
- Response editor
- Corporate branding
- Online administration
- Invitation management
- Respondent authentication
- Scalability
- Security
- Online analysis & reporting
- Multi-scale questions
- Multi-scale tables
- Scheduled reports
- Content library
- Hosting services
- Multiple export formats

© 2004 Inquisite, Inc.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XVIII Number 5

contents

techniques

34 Segmentation success
A practical guide to the market segmentation research process
By Michael Sosnowski

40 Heard the one about the diabetic alligator?
It takes a little detective work to explain purchase volume discrepancies
By Fred Phillips

46 Defending against private-label
Getting the right answer from cost reduction research
By Randy Brooks, Bob Kushner and Aileen Beatty

52 Hidden barriers to new product acceptance: preference inertia
By Donna Wydra and Bill MacElroy

56 Build the reconnaissance principle into research design
Making research actionable under tough situations
By Brian F. Blake and Rod Antilla

62 Useful data, maximized dollars
A practical approach to ensure research results are projectable to your target market
By Al Fitzgerald

66 Two rivers
The confluence of data mining and market research for smarter CRM
By Kenneth Elliott, Richard Scionti and Mike Page

columns

18 Qualitatively Speaking
Ethnography makes the human connection
By Brad Bennett

22 Data Use
Using conjoint analysis to shape a political message
By Michael D. Lieberman

28 By the Numbers
Let's test everything
By Stephen J. Hellebusch

150 Trade Talk
Creating, growing and defending your brand
By Joseph Rydholm

departments

8 Survey Monitor
10 Names of Note
14 Product and Service Update
16 Research Industry News
83 Moderator MarketPlace™
89 2004 Telephone Facilities Directory
147 Index of Advertisers
149 Classified Ads

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed
952-854-5101

Lane E. Weiss
415-461-1404

Copyright 2004 by Quirk's Marketing Research Review

What has your field house done for you lately?

Opinion Search Inc. offers
high quality data collection with real-time online
access to your survey data 24/7.

With 260 CATI stations across 3 Canadian call centers, professional college educated interviewers and onsite quality control, we offer superior data collection services. The Opinion Search difference: results-oriented solutions for our clients.

- **Telephone interviewing (CATI)**
  - Consumer & business
  - Elite interviewing (CEO/CFO/MIS)
  - Multilingual capabilities
- **Online questionnaire programming and hosting for e-mail and web-intercept surveys**
- **Real-time online secure access to telephone survey data (via our dataCAP)**
  - View frequencies, dispositions & verbatim responses
  - Run cross-tabulations
- **Full tabulation services**

To find out more call us at 1-800-363-4229
or visit us at www.opinionsearch.com.

NOW ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

OpinionSearch

TARGETING OPINION WORLDWIDE

Moving cameras, broadcast quality equipment, and unmatched experience...

With FocusVision the difference is perfectly clear.

Only FocusVision has live camera operators, dedicated equipment, a 24 hour technical support center and over 14 years experience to deliver the highest quality, most reliable viewing experience you can get.

FocusVision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a global network of over 250 top-rated, independent focus facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

Each facility is equipped with our state-of-the-art technology and broadcast quality moving cameras to provide transmissions so clear and reliable you'd swear you were there.

Whether it is FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming (or both) your projects will benefit from the increased participation that real-time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

FocusVision video transmits the live focus group experience right to your office or home... without traveling

Call 1-800-433-8128
e-mail: **info@focusvision.com**
Learn more: **www.focusvision.com**

FocusVision™
WORLDWIDE, INC.

FocusVision™ Member Facilities

The largest network of top-rated facilities now equiped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.

ARIZONA
Phoenix
- Delve-Phoenix
- Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-South Mountain
- Plaza Research-Phoenix

Scottsdale
- Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc.-Scottsdale
- Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

CALIFORNIA (Northern)
San Francisco
- CRA/Focus Pointe
- Ecker & Associates Downtown & South San Francisco
- Fleischman Field Research, Inc.
- Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Plaza Research

San Francisco (suburban)
- Nichols Research, Inc-GroupNet™

San Jose
- Nichols Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

CALIFORNIA (Southern)
Los Angeles
- Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-GroupNet™ Beverly Hills
- Adept Consumer Testing, Inc.-GroupNet™ Encino
- Adler Weiner Research Westwood
- Assistance in Marketing
- Atkins Research Group, Inc.
- Delve
- Focus Pointe
- L.A. Focus
- Meczka Marketing Research
- Murray Hill Center West-Santa Monica
- Plaza Research
- Savitz Field & Focus
- Schlesinger Associates
- Trotta Associates Marina Del Rey

L.A. Orange County
- Fieldwork L.A., Inc.
- Trotta Associates-Irvine

San Diego
- Luth Research, Inc.
- Plaza Research
- Taylor Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

COLORADO
Denver
- Accudata Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Colorado Market Research
- Fieldwork Denver, Inc.
- Information Research
- Ingather Research
- Plaza Research

CONNECTICUT
Danbury
- MarketView

Norwalk
- New England Marketing Research

Stamford
- Focus First America
- The Focus Room

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
- Plaza Research
- WAC of South Florida, Inc.

Jacksonville
- Irwin Research Services

Miami
- Miami Market Research, Inc
- National Opinion Research Services
- Rife Market Research, Inc.

Orlando
- AccuData Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Schlesinger Associates

Tampa
- The Herron Group-GroupNet™
- Plaza Research
- Superior Research
- TAi-Tampa Bay Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta
- Delve
- Fieldwork Atlanta, Inc.
- Jackson Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™
- John Stolzberg Market Research
- Murray Hill Center
- Plaza Research
- Schlesinger Associates
- Superior Research

ILLINOIS
Chicago-Downtown
- Adler Weiner Research
- Chicago Focus
- Fieldwork Chicago-Lab
- Focus Pointe
- Focuscope, Inc.
- Illinois Center Market Research
- Murray Hill Center
- National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
- National Qualitative Centers
- Plaza Research
- Savitz Field and Focus
- Schlesinger Associates
- Smith Research, Inc.

Chicago-Suburban
- Adler Weiner Research
- Assistance In Marketing
- Delve-Oak Brook
- Fieldwork Chicago Inc.-North
- Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-O'Hare
- Fieldwork Chicago, Inc.-Schaumburg
- Focuscope, Inc.-Oak Park
- National Data Research, Inc.-GroupNet™ Northfield
- Oakbrook Interviewing Center
- O'Hare In Focus-Des Plaines
- Smith Research, Inc.-Deerfield

INDIANA
Indianapolis
- Herron Associates, Inc.-GroupNet™

KANSAS
Kansas City
- The Field House

MARYLAND
Baltimore
- Baltimore Research
- House Market Research

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston-Downtown
- Bernett Research-2 locations
- Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™
- Copely Focus Centers
- Focus on Boston
- Focus Pointe Boston
- Schlesinger Associates

Boston-Suburban
- Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™ Framingham
- Fieldwork Boston, Inc.
- Focus on Boston-Braintree
- Focus on Boston-Waltham
- National Field and Focus-Natick

MICHIGAN
Detroit
- MORPACE International-GroupNet™
- Shifrin-Hayworth

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
- Delve
- Fieldwork Minneapolis, Inc.
- Focus Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Orman Guidance Research

MISSOURI
Kansas City
- Delve

St. Louis
- Delve
- Peters Marketing Research, Inc.

NEVADA
Las Vegas
- Las Vegas Field and Focus

NEW JERSEY
- Fieldwork East, Inc.-Fort Lee
- Focus Pointe North Jersey-Teaneck
- JRA Associates-Mt. Laurel
- Meadowlands Consumer Center, Inc.-GroupNet™ Secaucus
- Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
- Plaza Research (Marlton)
- Plaza Research (Paramus)
- Schlesinger Associates Edison
- TAi New Jersey-Teaneck

NEW YORK
New York City
- Focus Plus Inc.
- Focus Pointe
- Focus Suites of New York
- Murray Hill Center
- New York Focus
- Schlesinger Associates
- The Focus Room
- WAC of New York, Inc.

New York (suburban)
- Access Metro NY-New Rochelle
- Fieldwork NY, Inc.-Westchester
- JRA Research-White Plains
- The Focus Room-White Plains

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
- Leibowitz Market Research Assoc., Inc.-GroupNet™

Raleigh
- L & E Research

OHIO
Cincinnati
- Market Inquiry
- MarketVision Research
- QFact Marketing Research, LLC-GroupNet™
- Wirthlin Worldwide

Cleveland
- Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
- Pat Henry Cleveland

Columbus
- Delve

OREGON
Portland
- Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia-Downtown
- Focus Pointe
- JRA Research, Inc.
- Schlesinger Associates

Philadelphia (suburban)
- Delve
- Focus Pointe-Bala Cynwyd
- Focus Suites of Philadelphia
- Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc.-GroupNet™ Bala Cynwyd

Pittsburgh
- Focus Center of Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
- Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus-GroupNet™

TENNESSEE
Memphis
- Accudata Market Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

TEXAS
Austin
- Tammadge Market Research, Inc.

Dallas
- CRA/Focus Pointe Dallas
- Delve
- Fieldwork Dallas, Inc.
- Focus on Dallas, Inc-GroupNet™
- Murray Hill Center
- Plaza Research Dallas
- Savitz Field and Focus
- Schlesinger Associates

Houston
- CQS Research, Inc.
- Medical Marketing Research
- Opinions Unlimited, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Plaza Research
- Savitz Field and Focus

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
- Martin Focus Group Centers

Fairfax
- Metro Research Services, Inc.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
- Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.-GroupNet™
- Delve
- Fieldwork Seattle, Inc.
- Gilmore Research Group

WASHINGTON DC
Washington DC
- House Market Research
- Shugoll Research, Inc.-GroupNet™

WISCONSIN
Appleton
- Delve

Milwaukee
- Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

CANADA
Toronto
- Toronto Focus

Plus Over 90 International Facilities

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc., 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902-3562
Tel: 800-433-8128 • Fax: 203-961-0193
E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

Married women say they find clothes shopping frustrating

Married women between the ages of 35 and 44 are much less satisfied with the clothing options available to them than their single counterparts - particularly when it comes to price. That finding is one part of the monthly Consumer Intentions and Actions (CIA) Study from BIGresearch, Columbus, Ohio. The CIA features information on consumer perceptions, how consumers are spending money in the present and how they intend to do so in the next three to six months.

The February 2004 installment polled 8,000 consumers. Members of the panel were asked to assign a rating of one to five (one being "very satisfied" and five being "very dissatisfied") to statements that assessed their attitude toward clothing purchases. The statements included: "I can find my size," "I can find clothes that fit within my budget," "I can find a style for me" and "I can find a style that is fashionable today."

While 53 percent of single women between the ages of 35 and 44 were satisfied that they could find clothing that fit their budgets, just 38 percent of married women in that age group said they were satisfied. "Clearly, the 35-to-44-year-old married woman is living a different lifestyle than her single counterpart," says retail industry analyst Robin Lewis, publisher of Robin Reports. "Married women tend to have less time for shopping, less disposable income that can be spent on clothing and a tendency to pay less attention to weight gain and exercise."

Forty-six percent of single women in that age group felt satisfied they could find the size they wanted, while 40 percent of married women said the same. In terms of style, however, 55 percent of single women were satisfied they could find clothing that fits their personal look, while only 38 percent of married women agreed. The same held true for finding a style that's in fashion today, with 59 percent of single women satisfied that they could vs. 42 percent of married women. "Married women want the same great styles, but perhaps with a more relaxed fit to better suit their multi-faceted lifestyle," says Lewis. "They work in the office, they raise the kids, they relax. Chico's is an example of a store that has done a great job in this area, and one of the few focusing on this fashion-conscious but comfort-seeking consumer." For more information visit www.bigresearch.com.

Pre-teens prefer gift certificates from toy and book stores

Given a choice of gift certificates from various types of stores, 6-11-year-olds are most likely to prefer one from a toy (29 percent) or book store (24 percent), according to a recent study by Opinion Research Corporation, Princeton, N.J. In the national study of 502 6-11-year-olds, 17 percent preferred a gift certificate from a hobby or sports store, followed by clothing stores (13 percent), music stores (7 percent), restaurants (6 percent), or stores with jewelry and accessories, like hair clips or scrunchies (3 percent).

Among the study's other findings, nearly half of 6-8-year-old boys prefer a gift certificate from a toy store, while boys 9-11 equally prefer a gift certificate from a hobby/sports store or toy store. Book stores and toy stores are about equally-chosen among 6-8-year-old-girls, while most girls 9-11 prefer a gift certificate from either a book store or clothing store. The study was conducted by Opinion Research Corporation's CARAVAN among a nationally representative sample of 502 6-11-year-olds October 23-26, 2003. The study has a margin of error of +/-4 percent at the 95 percent confidence level. For more information visit www.opinionresearch.com.

No time to cook

About 44 percent of weekday meals in the U.S. are prepared in 30 minutes or less, and most consumers would like to cut that time even further, according to The U.S. Market for Ready Meals and Side Dishes, a new report by market research publisher Packaged Facts.

With the number of two-working-parent households, single-parent households, and Generation X and Y consumers who don't know how to cook steadily increasing, it's no wonder that quickly prepared, easily consumed, portable meal solutions are in demand.

The overall market for ready meals and side dishes grew by 39 percent in

continued on page 76

FOCUS ON YOUR MARKET

COMPLETE FOCUS GROUP FACILITIES
CONSUMER, EXECUTIVE, AND MEDICAL RECRUITING
ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
CENTRAL LOCATION TESTS
MOCK JURIES
WEBSITE USABILITY TESTING

CENTRAL LOCATION INTERVIEWING
INTERCEPT INTERVIEWING
PRODUCT AND TASTE TESTS

STORE AUDITS
IN-STORE MERCHANDISING AND DISTRIBUTION
MYSTERY SHOPPING PROGRAMS
COUPONING AND DEMONSTRATIONS

Active Group
Video interclipper powered by
MEMBER FocusVision Network

Schlesinger Associates
A Marketing Research Corporation

NEW JERSEY
PHONE 732-906-1122
FAX 732-906-8792

ATLANTA
PHONE 770-396-8700
FAX 770-396-8753

PHILADELPHIA
PHONE 215-564-7300
FAX 215-564-5161

NEW YORK
PHONE 212-730-6400
FAX 212-730-0853

ORLANDO
PHONE 407-660-1808
FAX 407-660-0225

CHICAGO
PHONE 312-587-8100
FAX 312-587-8400

LOS ANGELES
PHONE 323-876-9909
FAX 323-876-9884

BOSTON
PHONE 617-542-5500
FAX 617-542-5590

DALLAS
PHONE 972-503-3100
FAX 972-503-3102

CALL US TOLL FREE AT 866-549-3500
www.SchlesingerAssociates.com

names of note

Seattle-based *Global Market Insite* has named **Steven Werner** head of its new Chicago office.

Michael Duffey has been named chief financial officer of Chicago-based *Information Resources, Inc.*

Frank Tomecek has been promoted to senior research information technology specialist at *Marcus Thomas*, a Cleveland communications firm.

Tomecek Zimmerman

East Hanover, N.J.-based *NOP World Health* has named **Keith Loehlein**, **Maureen McLaughlin** and **Sue Ramspacher** to head its three new practice areas: Assessment and Tracking (Loehlein), Promotional Effectiveness (McLaughlin) and Consumer as Patient (Ramspacher). Separately, **Barry Zimmerman** has been named CEO of NOP World Health. He will lead the integration of NOP World's three health-focused companies - Market Measures/ Cozint, Strategic Marketing Corporation and NOP Healthcare - into a single global organization.

Mark Steinhaus and **Ken Basil** have joined Winston-Salem, N.C.-based *AllPoints Research* as moderators.

Gregory T. Novak has been promoted to president and chief operating officer of *Harris Interactive*, Rochester, N.Y. In addition, **Albert Angrisani** has resigned as president, COO, and as a member of the board of directors. He will provide advisory services to the company for the rest of the calendar year.

Shannon Ely has joined Rockville, Md., research firm *Centrac DC* as project director.

Suzanne López has been named director of business development at *Bilingual Research Services*, El Paso, Texas.

Simmons Market Research Bureau, New York, has named **Guadalupe Sierra** as brand manager of its Hispanic Consumer Study.

Wendy Marsland has joined U.K.-based *Pulse Train* as senior sales and account manager.

Bruce Mueller has joined *Marketing Systems Group* as senior vice president and director of the new ARCS Division.

Larry Fisher has been named senior vice president of interactive solutions at *Synovate*, an Arlington Heights, Ill.-based research firm.

Love & Co., a Frederick, Md., advertising, marketing and research firm, has named **Karen Lewis** director of research and marketing.

Nutley, N.J., pharmaceutical firm *Roche* has named **Barbara Senich** vice president, sales and marketing services. Marketing research will be among her new responsibilities.

McLean, Va.-based *SnowSports Industries America* has named **Christine Martinez** market research manager.

William R. Derrick has joined Seattle-based *NetReflector, Inc.* as chief technology officer.

New York brand consultancy *Interbrand* has named **Jeffrey M. Horn** principal, brand alignment.

Arbitron Inc., New York, has promoted **Jim Tobolski** to vice president of sales for advertiser agency services.

Patricio Hernandez has been named head of the new Coral Gables, Fla., office of San Diego research firm *Castillo & Associates*.

Walker Information, Indianapolis, has promoted the following associates in the client services and technology departments: **Katie Kiernan** to client service director 2, **Laura Hreno** to project director 2, and **Hope Doyle** to database analyst 2. In addition, **Lu Ann Mattingly** has joined Walker as an accounting specialist.

Marketing Research Services Inc., Cincinnati, has named **Donna Tabb** project director.

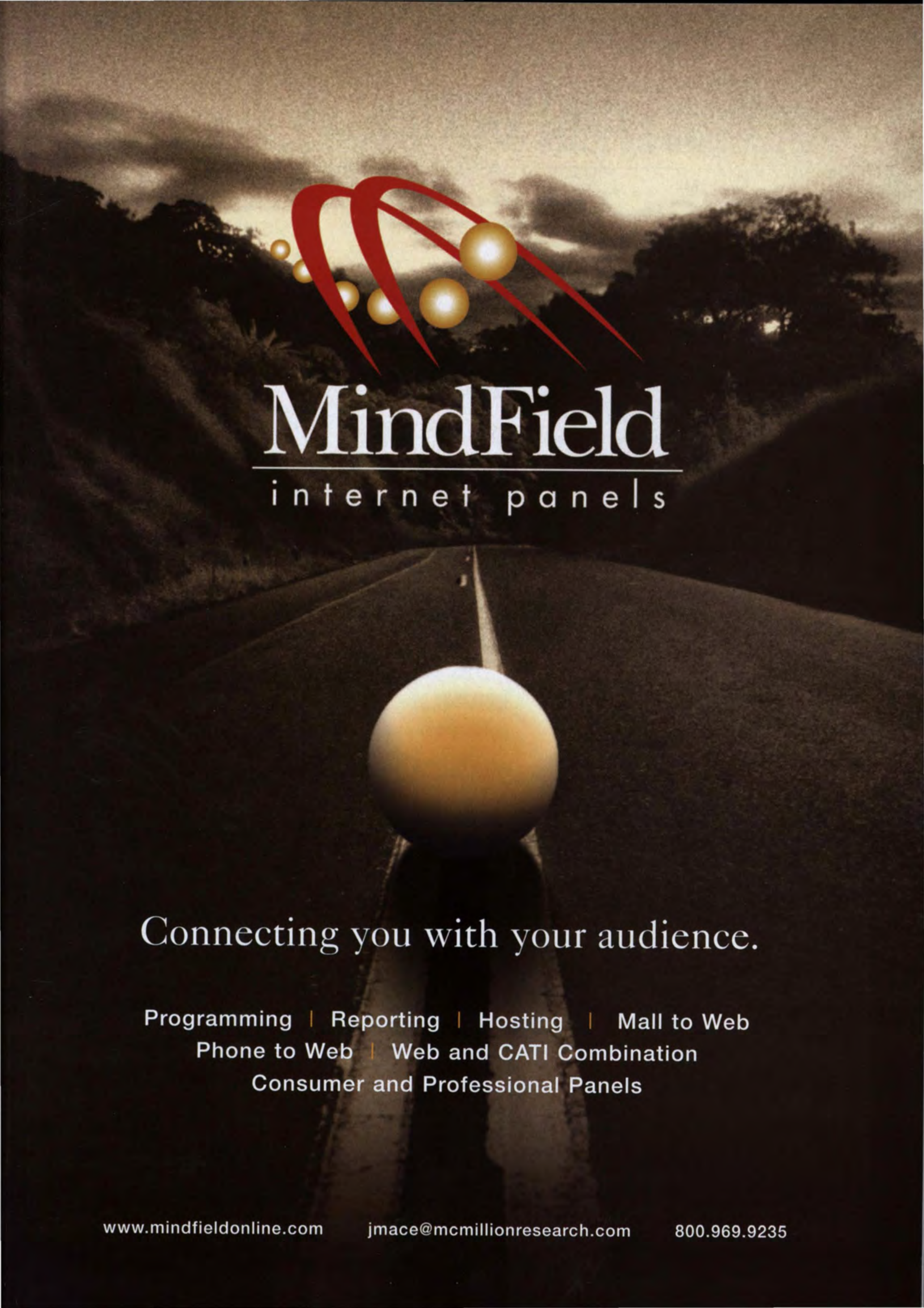
Boston-based *Aberdeen Group* has named **Paula Rosenblum** director of retail research.

Richard Windle has returned to *Ipsos UK* after 18 months at BMRB. He joins **Liz Landy** as joint managing director of Ipsos-RSL, the firm's media and social division.

Synovate has named **Audrey Tan** executive director - international research. In addition, **Tim Bush** has been named senior vice president and general manager of Synovate Diversity.

Perseus Development Corporation, a Braintree, Mass., research firm, has named **Dwight Galler** vice president of marketing. In conjunction with Perseus opening a new office in Toronto, **Valarie Koziol** has been named president of Perseus Canada.

New York-based *IAG*, a TV ad effectiveness ratings company, has named **Barbara Zack** managing director, chief strategic officer.


MindField
internet panels
Connecting you with your audience.
Programming | Reporting | Hosting | Mall to Web
Phone to Web | Web and CATI Combination
Consumer and Professional Panels
www.mindfieldonline.com
jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
800.969.9235

Perception Studies May 2004

Michael Mallett, CEO
Corporate Research International
419-422-3196

Every month, Corporate Research International will be conducting free market research studies for random companies and posting the results in Quirk's magazine. Last month two companies, Papa Johns International and Hardee's Food Systems, Inc. were interested in the perceptions of possible customers that are watching their carbohydrate intake. The full interactive study is available at **www.mysteryshops.com/quirks**.

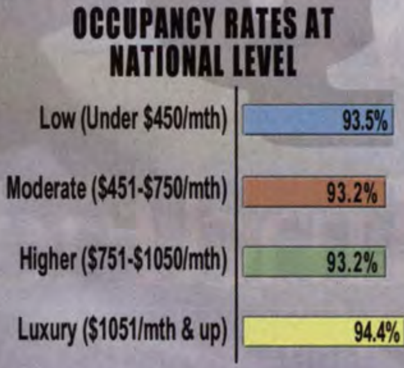
Effects of INCENTIVES/AMENITIES on Apartment RENTALS

This month a National Multi-Family REIT requested CRI to conduct a study based on the current occupancy rates and the effects that incentives and amenities have on a national basis.

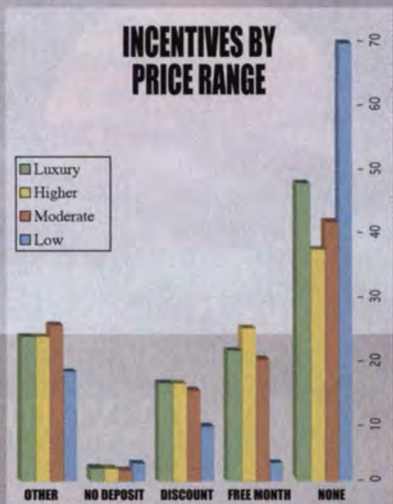
For this month's project, we utilized approximately 5000 of our auditors to conduct mystery shops throughout the US. The auditors were randomly assigned to Apartment communities with varied price ranges, and used a set criterion of questions. Auditors were instructed to indicate they were looking for a two bedroom, one bath apartment home, and were particularly interested in what renting incentives and amenities the communities had to offer.

The study took place during the first two weeks of April and was separated by the different rental price ranges.

The survey demonstrated that on a National level, Occupancy Rates average 93.6% across all rental price ranges.



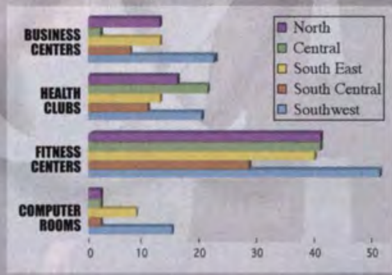
Any combination of the following incentives were being offered to lure prospective residents, such as first month rent free, a discounted deposit and waiving of the deposit. Differences in rental ranges had little effect on the incentives being offered, as the averages vary only slightly, with the exception of the Low rental range.



In addition the auditors focused mainly on specific amenities being offered, these were Computer Rooms, Fitness Centers, Health Clubs & Business Centers.
The national Average of these amenities were:

12% ...Computer Rooms
40% ...Fitness Centers
16% ...Health Clubs
15% ...Business Centers

However the types of amenities offered vary across the country:

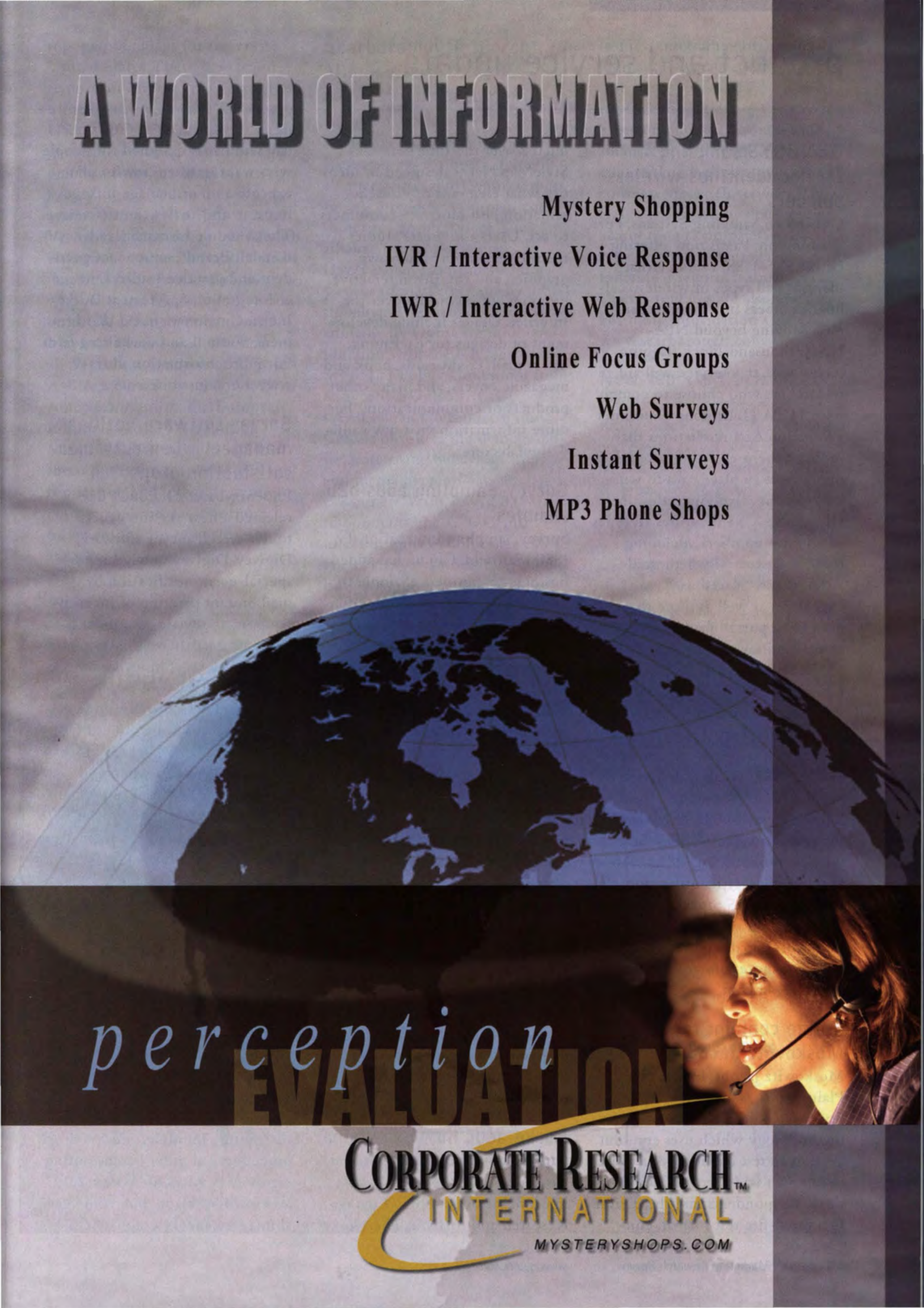


Our findings in this category indicate that in the South West and South East Regions that Computer Rooms are offered more readily than in the other regions, (14% & 8% vs. 2%). Additionally, all regions with the exception of the Central Region, have similar business center averages. All other area averages vary only slightly on the fitness centers and health clubs amenities.

Stay tuned for next month's survey.

Contact Michael Mallett to have a
Free Market Research Study
performed for the next issue of *Quirk's*.

mysteryshops.com


A WORLD OF INFORMATION
Mystery Shopping
IVR / Interactive Voice Response
IWR / Interactive Web Response
Online Focus Groups
Web Surveys
Instant Surveys
MP3 Phone Shops
perception
EVALUATION
CORPORATE RESEARCH™
INTERNATIONAL
MYSTERYSHOPS.COM

GENESYS sampling service identifies wireless numbers

GENESYS Sampling Systems, Fort Washington, Pa., is now offering GENESYS-CSS, a service that identifies all types of wireless/cellular numbers in telephone samples. Moving beyond NPA-NXX/thousand-block flagging techniques, this service will aid researchers who choose to comply with TCPA (Telephone Consumer Protection Act) restrictions that prohibit the use of automated dialing devices to place calls to wireless/cellular telephone subscribers. GENESYS-CSS identifies all types of wireless numbers, including those in historically dedicated wireless and "mixed use" exchanges as well as those that have been ported from conventional landline service. All telephone samples (e.g., RDD, listed household, customer lists, etc.) are virtually certain to already contain wireline numbers that have been ported to a wireless/cellular carrier. GENESYS-CSS is designed to protect survey researchers from knowingly and willfully violating the restrictions on dialing these wireless numbers. In addition to wireless number identification, the GENESYS-CSS process enhances identification of both business and non-working/disconnected numbers. For more information visit www.m-s-g.com.

Online conjoint tool from Moskowitz Jacobs

Moskowitz Jacobs, Inc., White Plains, N.Y., is now offering StyleMap.Net, a Web-based methodology which uses conjoint analysis to test elements of a visual design in a wide array of combinations. Respondents rate the designs in a rapid-fire test format, conducted over the Internet. StyleMap.Net is designed to identify what elements of visual presentation best motivate consumers to act. Users can create studies themselves, import their own graphics, and run this interactive program automatically over the Internet. Usages include development of designs for packaging, direct mail, credit cards, book and magazine covers, and many other products or communications. For more information visit www.mjidesignlab.com.

Survey Sampling adds b2b samples

Survey Sampling International (SSI), Fairfield, Conn., has added business-to-business eSample to its SurveySpot Internet sample offerings. With more than 100 selection criteria, SurveySpot B2B sample targets all levels of business executives, owners, decision-makers, industry members, and purchasers, including C-class executives such as CEO, CFO, COO, and information technology professionals with systems, network, software, or telecom decision-making responsibilities. Business-to-business eSample selections include: occupation; general job titles; technology-related job titles; areas of responsibility; industry; number of employees within the U.S.; annual U.S. sales revenue; number of PCs worldwide; and decision-maker or influencer (i.e., automobiles/auto services, Internet services, travel/transportation). For more information visit www.surveysampling.com.

Burke adds linkage seminar

Cincinnati-based Burke Institute has added a new seminar to its line-up: Introduction To Linkage Research and Analysis. The two-day seminar is designed for people who want to learn how to plan, execute and/or manage linkage research and analysis initiatives. The scheduled seminar leader is Randall Brandt, senior vice president and practice leader, Linkage & Integration Services, at Burke Inc., a Cincinnati-based management research and consulting firm. For more information visit www.burkeinstitute.com.

Survey software notifies managers when customer satisfaction drops

Phoenix-based Diatouch has released a new version of its touch-screen survey software, Digivey. Digivey newly supports special-event notification by e-mail, instant printing of incentive coupons to reward respondents, and 365/24/7 survey station monitoring with its eSurvey Guard feature. The survey tool can be used with Windows- and Windows CE-based devices - from tablet PCs to freestanding touch-screen kiosks - to conduct surveys when and where needed. All the respondents have to do is touch an answer with their finger. For more information visit www.digivey.com.

Version 2.0 of Map-In-A-Box

East Lansing, Mich.-based Mapping Solutions LLC is now offering version 2.0 of its Map-In-A-Box for MapInfo Professional product. This new release includes street-level routing and proximity analysis harnessing the Microsoft MapPoint routing engine. Proximity analysis includes a "find the nearest" module, sales territory modeling and other batch routing capabilities. Map-In-A-Box 2.0 also includes black-and-white aerial imagery and 16 color USGS topographic maps for the entire United States. These new features require an Internet connection utilizing the Microsoft TerraServer USA Web service to download and georeference images. Large-scale printing from the MapInfo Professional layout window is now available in Map-In-A-Box 2.0. Vectorized data can be mixed with multiple oversized images of street maps, aerial images and topographic maps. Map-In-A-Box runs on the Windows platform with MapInfo Professional 6.0 (and above). Three versions of Map-In-A-Box are available: the Northern American Edition, the European Edition and the Solo Edition. Map-In-A-Box 2.0 also includes the support for MapBasic customization and integration into custom applications. For more information visit www.mapinabox.com.

Scarborough Research alliance to provide gay/lesbian consumer insights

New York-based Scarborough Research has formed a strategic alliance with OpusComm Group, Inc. to provide gay/lesbian consumer research services. The alliance brings the annual Gay/Lesbian Consumer Online Census to marketers, media professionals and agencies. Conducted annually by OpusComm in conjunction with the S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University, the Gay/Lesbian Consumer Online Census measures the demographics, purchasing behaviors, lifestyles and media usage of gay/lesbian consumers. With almost 8,000 respondents, the G/L Census offers insights in consumer categories such as automotive, childcare, computer equipment, electronics, entertainment, financial, food and beverage, home and garden, pets, sports and fitness and travel as they relate to the gay/lesbian community. Through the alliance, Scarborough Research's sales staff adds this study to its consumer research services. The G/L Census will be delivered via Scarborough's proprietary PRIME NExT software platform. Individual reports featuring G/L Census findings are also available. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

New reports track hotel trends

Professional services firm Deloitte and Smith Travel Research have launched HotelBenchmark Trend Reports, which provide access to global hotel performance trends based on market coverage of over

continued on page 78

If everyone was the same ...you wouldn't need us.

ETC helps you explore the differences by providing full-service research, both qualitative and quantitative, in the multi-cultural marketplace. Our diverse staff of multi-lingual and multi-ethnic professionals will help you gain consumer insights that translate to actionable, real world solutions.

ETC's clients benefit from discovering the psychological motivators that drive their target audience, providing them with the insights vital to competing in the ethnic marketplace.

Let us show you how you can benefit from our knowledge and experience. Please give us a call.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
818-623-2425
info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com

etc

Focusing on diversity

research industry news

News notes

Greenwich, Conn.-based **NFO WorldGroup** has rebranded its core U.S. business, historically known as NFO Research, as TNS NFO. In July 2003, TNS acquired NFO WorldGroup from the Interpublic Group of Companies. Other operating units of NFO WorldGroup have been similarly renamed to reflect their new association with TNS: NFO Research is now TNS NFO; NFO Prognostics is now TNS Prognostics; NFO Automotive is now TNS Automotive Sector; NFO InCom is now TNS Telecoms Sector; NFO Plog is now TNS Transport, Travel and Hospitality Group; NFO Financial Services is now TNS Financial Services Group; NFO FYI is now TNS FYI. In Canada, NFO CFgroup is now TNS Canadian Facts.

The *Houston Business Journal* reported in March that New York-based **Arbitron** is considering Houston as a new market in which to launch its Portable People Meter.

Calendar of Events May/September

The American Association for Public Opinion Research will hold its annual conference on May 13-16 in Phoenix. For more information visit www.aapor.org.

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates will hold a questionnaire design and use workshop on May 13-14 in Minneapolis. For more information call 800-678-5577 or visit www.ana-inc.com.

The Mystery Shopping Providers Association will hold its annual conference on May 13-15 at the Metropolitan Hotel Toronto. For more information visit www.mysteryshop.org.

Canada's Professional Marketing Research Society will hold its annual conference and trade fair on May 17-18 at the Liberty Grand Entertainment Complex in Toronto. For more information visit www.pmrs-aprm.com.

The Business & Industrial Group will hold its annual business-to-business research conference on May 19-21 at the Marriott St. Pierre, Chepstow, England. For more information visit www.bigconference.org.

LIMRA International, an association providing research and consulting services to insurance and financial services companies, will hold its annual marketing research conference on June 2-4 at Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa, Lake Buena Vista, Fla. For more information visit www.limra.com.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference in Boston on June 9-11 at the Sheraton Boston. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual Advanced Research Techniques Forum on June 13-16 at the Westin Resort & Spa, Whistler, B.C. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com/artforum.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research and the Advertising Research Foundation are co-sponsoring the Worldwide Audience Measurement conference (online, outdoors/out-of-home, print, media mix, radio, TV) on June 13-18 in Geneva, Switzerland. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations will hold its annual technology conference on June 17-18 at the Roosevelt Hotel, New York City. For more information visit www.casro.org.

The Institute for International Research will hold Shopper Insights in Action, a research-oriented retailing conference, on July 12-14 at the House of Blues Hotel, Chicago. For more information visit www.iirusa.com/insights.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual marketing research conference on September 19-22 in New Orleans. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research will hold its annual congress on September 19-22 in Lisbon. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

Acquisitions

New York-based **Arbitron Inc.** has acquired **Marketing Resources Plus** from Interactive Market Systems, Inc., part of the VNU Media Measurement & Information Group, for $8.9 million in cash. Based in Indianapolis, Marketing Resources Plus is a provider of media buying software systems to local and regional advertising agencies for broadcast and print media.

Paris-based **Ipsos** has acquired a 51 percent stake in the Korean research firm **Active Insights Korea, Inc.** Based in Seoul, Active Insights, formerly known as NFO Korea, was established in 1994 by Yeong Wook Joo. The company generated $4.5 million in revenue during the last fiscal year. Active Insights, soon to be Ipsos Insight Korea, employs 57 full-time staff and has a network of more than 500 interviewers.

Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., has announced **IMAS International**, a full-service research company in Poland, as the newest member of the Harris Interactive Global Network. IMAS International, an Austrian and Polish joint venture started in 1994, operates as a part of a network of IMAS institutes offering full service in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Poland.

Fort Washington, Pa.-based **Marketing Systems Group** has acquired ARCS (formerly part of DBM Associates, White House Station, N.J.), a supplier of interactive voice response (IVR) products. The ARCS system provides a set of

continued on page 80

The Joy of Discovery.

Remember the feeling you get when discovering something new? Perhaps it's gaining a new insight, or seeing a new pattern for the first time. That's the feeling we at Delve strive to give our clients every day.

We're committed to the discovery process, to taking our data collection capabilities to the max. Why? Because we realize you're looking for more from your suppliers .... more insight, more understanding, better ways of connecting to your customers. Our goal is to help you better understand your customers, and we cater to your need for more far-reaching marketing, product, and business information.

Delve creates and fosters environments for dynamic dialogues between marketers and customers. Whether they be face-to-face, voice-to-voice, or technology-based settings like the Web, we are committed to providing the best in the business.

Delve...the joy of discovery. Call us today.

Focus Groups
Pre-Recruits
Web Surveys
Telephone Interviews
Central Location Testing
Taste Tests
Interactive Voice Response

www.delve.com
800-325-3338

Appleton, WI
Atlanta
Chicago
Columbus
Dallas
Kansas City
Los Angeles
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Phoenix
Seattle
St. Louis

Delve®

 By Brad Bennett

Ethnography makes the *human connection*

The framed and matted sentiment hung on a wall near the front door of Carol's home:

"A hundred years from now it will not matter how much I earned, what my job title was, or what type of car I drove, but the world may be different because I touched the life of a child."

Most people who noticed it would think of it as an endearing memento similar to her grandmother's teacup on the shelf in the dining room or the clay pot she made that sits on her kitchen windowsill. But to an ethnographer who had spent two hours interviewing her in her home, it embodied the way Carol lives her life. Right now she is focused on giving her kids a solid foundation on which to build their own lives.

The inspirational saying explains the placement of the TV in her kitchen, when it's allowed to be on and what shows are watched. It explains the automobile in the driveway and the recent addition to her house. It explains her part-time job and the food in the fridge. It explains many things about the choices she makes - choices that we as marketers are keenly interested in.

It is unlikely that Carol would have mentioned the saying if she were participating in a focus group. We wouldn't have captured it in a telephone survey or an online survey. She wouldn't have mentioned it in the ethnography if we hadn't been there to see it and ask about it, but it brought tears to her eyes as she explained how the sentence captures the essence of her life at this point.

Human family

Ethnographic marketing research has anthropological roots in which the study of the human family is used to define and understand individual societies. In marketing research, the term ethnography has been broadened beyond the study of the family to include many aspects of a person's life including work, home, recreation, shopping and more.

Typically an ethnographic interview lasts anywhere from one hour to an entire day and is focused on one individual. This allows the ethnographer and the respondent to develop a rapport that is open and relaxed, one that makes the respondent comfortable to share freely about various aspects of their life. The ethnographer can then explore issues much more thoroughly to uncover the underlying insight.

Brad Bennett is president of B. Bennett Company, a Wheaton, Ill., research firm. He can be reached at 630-221-9833 or at brad@bbennettco.com.

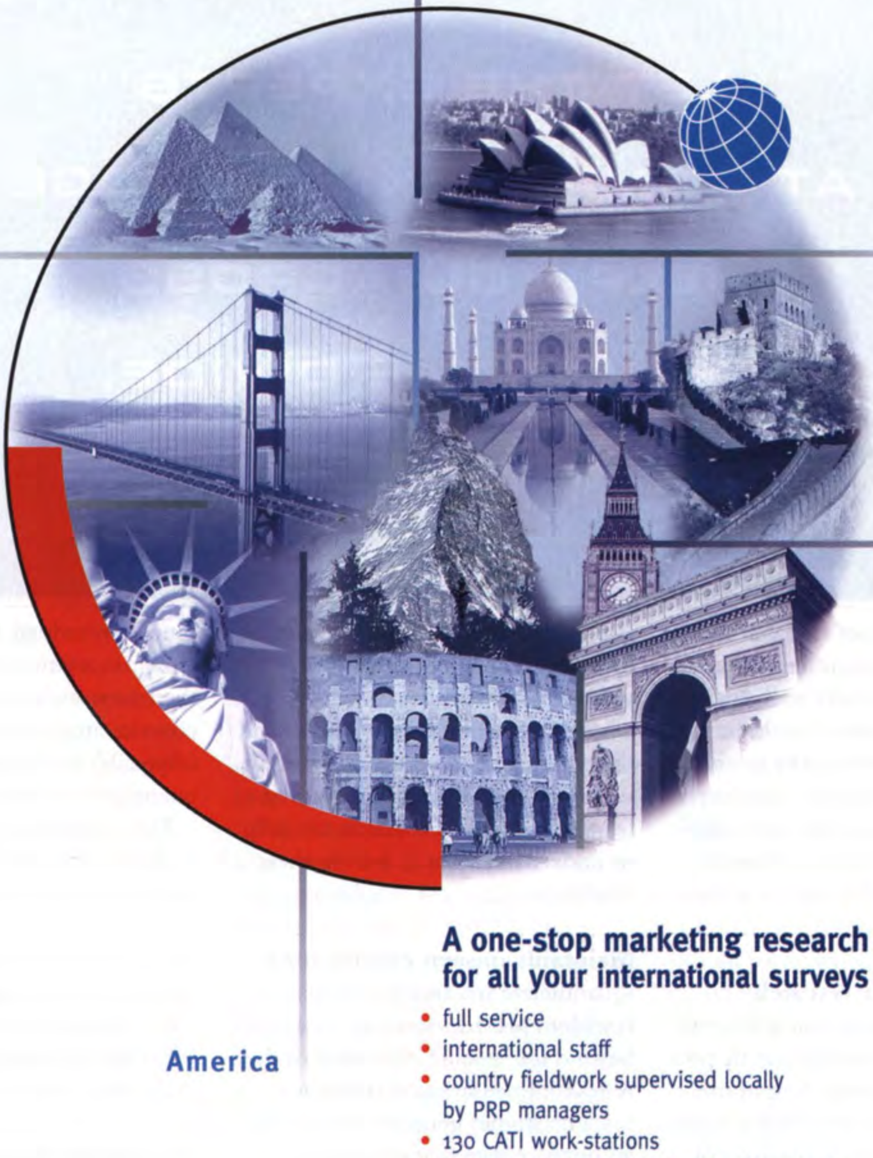
The research is typically conducted on the respondent's own turf - in their home, workplace or other places in which they spend time. Often the interview is augmented with a discussion among family members, friends or coworkers. The way the environment is organized, the flow of activities and the interactions of the people all contribute to a richer and more complete understanding of why the respondent makes the choices they do.

Ethnographic research reports typically contain visual findings in the form of photographs or video. The framed saying hanging on Carol's wall was certainly part of the data from the study because it was reflec-

your customers talk to us worldwide

Australasia

Africa



Asia

Europe

America

A one-stop marketing research agency for all your international surveys

- full service
- international staff
- country fieldwork supervised locally by PRP managers
- 130 CATI work-stations
- interviews in customers' native languages
- certified ISO 9001 International
- multilingual field forces in 28 airports worldwide

Internet: www.probert.com

P. Robert and Partners SA
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING RESEARCH

PUBLIPARTNER - CH

P. Robert and Partners SA International Marketing Research • Phone +41 21 802 84 84 • Fax +41 21 802 84 85 • Internet: www.probert.com
E-mail: mail@probert.com • P.O. Box • 1110 Morges • Switzerland

MALL INTERCEPTS
CUSTOM INTERNET SURVEYS
UNLEASH THE POWER
OF INTERNET SURVEYS.
INTERNET RECRUITING
EXIT INTERVIEWS
ONLINE REPORTING
LIVE PHONE INTERVIEWS
LET THE EXPERTS
AT COMMON KNOWLEDGE
HELP YOU ACROSS
THE DIGITAL DIVIDE.
IVR SURVEYS
MAIL SURVEYS
INTERNET / IVR INCLUSIVE
KEYPUNCH DATA
MOBILE INTERVIEW AND DIARY

tive not only of Carol's life, but the lives of other women in her same target group. This type of visual data helps to quickly convey concepts that are difficult or cumbersome to communicate with words. It is also helpful when communicating with audiences who tend to absorb information more effectively when it is visually presented.

Illuminates other research

Ethnographic research complements other research methodologies by providing a solid understanding of the customer's motivations. In addition to addressing the specific objectives of the study, ethnographies often shed new light on past or ongoing research and allow you to connect research findings that previously appeared to be unrelated.

For example, concept tests are valuable in telling us if we have a viable product idea, but they don't help us understand the customers' reasoning behind their ratings of the concept or how it could be improved. Tracking studies give us a pulse of what is going on with our target but seldom help us understand the real story behind the changes we see in the data. The insights gained from ethnographic research can help us understand what is driving these results.

Maintains unseen connections

Quantitative research is essential but it seldom provides strategic direction beyond the specific objectives of the research. In addition, quantitative research studies generate vast amounts of data that must be collapsed and consolidated. While necessary, this process often conceals some of the richest insight. The relationships between the answers are often lost.

Skilled ethnographers make connections within an interview and across multiple interviews so that much of this richness isn't lost. Verbal data from the interview is also combined with visual data captured by close observation of respondents and their surroundings. As a result, discoveries are made that are nearly impossible to bring to light with quantitative research.

Ethnographies provide a great reservoir from which to draw a vast array of attitudes, motivations and behavior - many of which would not be self-reported in other research venues. These insights can be helpful when constructing quantitative studies, which, after all, are only as good as the questions they contain.

Humanizes data

Many organizations have libraries filled with marketing research, but the teams of people making decisions on behalf of the customers have almost no human connection with customers. People are complex and we try to define and describe them with data, yet we often come up short of truly understanding our target. Ethnographies provide insight

Advanced, Proven Internet Technology
Cross the digital divide with Common Knowledge helping you negotiate every turn. We combine advanced, but proven, technology with more than 15 years of solid marketing research experience. We can quickly put the full potential of Internet surveys and comprehensive online reporting solutions to work for you.

Experience and Expertise
Our proprietary software, coupled with our experienced on-staff programmers, enables us to expertly program any customized Internet survey. However you design it, we can program it — from complex logic and algorithms, to simultaneous row and column rotation. Static or timed exposure graphics, sound, video and various interactive visual stimuli are all part of our everyday programming.

Your2Cents,™ Common Knowledge's online survey panel, can provide you with access to millions of Internet-connected households, individuals, teens and businesses — including small business owners, IT professionals and medical professionals — across the nation and around the world.

This panel's profiling information not only includes demographic information on the panel member, but the entire household, as well as in-depth information on more than a dozen major interest, usage and purchase categories. This lets us pull a more targeted sample and deliver completed surveys quickly and inexpensively.

your2cents® online opinion panel

Flexibility
At Common Knowledge, we stress above all our flexibility to deliver what our clients need, the way they need it, when they need it. Contact the experts at Common Knowledge today to discuss putting our digital data collection and reporting solutions to work for you.

Digital MR™ SERVICES

ADVANCING MARKETING RESEARCH™

COMMON KNOWLEDGE RESEARCH SERVICES®

16200 Dallas Parkway, Suite 140 • Dallas, TX 75248-2684 • 800-710-9147 • Fax: 972-732-1447
info@commonknowledge.com • www.commonknowledge.com

that humanizes data so that your team can powerfully market to individuals, not just faceless groups of customers. When we define customers as "segments," "user groups" and even "consumers," something is missing: a connection to real people that comes through our marketing efforts in obvious and not so obvious ways.

We've all been in settings in which a speaker was talking to a large audience. The topic should have been of interest to us, but somehow the speaker didn't capture our attention or imagination. More rarely, we have been in settings where it seemed as if the speaker was speaking directly to us, perhaps so much so that it made our heart race to hear them speak. In some way the speaker understood us on an individual level, even though they were addressing an entire group. They have an insight into us that resonates and commands our attention. Ethnographic research can help marketers find ways to make similar connections with their customers.

Keys to successful ethnographies

The insight gained from ethnographic research will be heightened if you keep three important things in mind.

First, don't try to turn ethnographic research into a quantitative tool. It takes remarkably few interviews to expose real insight. Themes emerge, common phrases surface, idiosyncrasies come to light and shared behaviors are identified with relatively few interviews. Depending on the issues and objectives of the study, it seldom requires more than six to eight respondents per target group.

Second, take great care in defining the respondent qualifications for the ethnographies. In many research studies it is important that the respondents represent the entire target. When conducting ethnographies, it is far more important to talk to the heart of your target rather than people who broadly represent your target.

Recruit people who represent the core. They may be your heaviest users or the heaviest users of your competitor's product. They may be people who exhibit a behavior that you want to tap into. Generally, you want to be far more focused in your screening than in other research methodologies.

Third, make sure key team members participate in the ethnographies. A broad cross-section of your team should participate, with one person accompanying the ethnographer on each of the interviews. While unsettling to many team members at first, the impact of getting them to step out of their comfort zone and into the customers' lives is significant. Most people who are making day-to-day decisions in our businesses live far from the customers and have lifestyles that are vastly different. Giving them the opportunity to interact directly almost always recalibrates their perspective and helps them ground their big and small business decisions in the realm of the customer. | Q

By Michael D. Lieberman

Using **conjoint analysis** to shape a *political message*

Conjoint analysis is in the "trade-off" family of market research techniques. It has proven to be profoundly useful in helping marketers shape new products, determine maximum levels of product enhancement and predict market share. In addition, conjoint analysis can be used to identify the best advertising message by revealing the features that are most important in product choice.

Essentially, trade-off analysis allows the researcher to throw all of his or her options - such as various features, price ranges, brand names, etc. - into a carefully constructed questionnaire. Respondents are asked a series of product purchase interest questions. The data are then run through the black box of conjoint procedures that yield mathematical results called utility scores. These models allow the researcher to simulate the marketplace in great detail with surprising accuracy.

In a real purchase situation consumers do not make choices based on a single attribute. Consumers examine a range of features or attributes and then make judgments or trade-offs to determine their final purchase choice.

This is as true with the "choice" made in political situations, such as assessing the viability of a candidate, determining the underlying roots of issue support - such as gun control, housing reform or budgetary management - or choosing a tactical strategy when pushing legislation. This analysis, when used properly, can provide insight to the governor when he sets policy priorities or assesses main concerns dominating voters' minds as the election nears.

Editor's note: Michael Lieberman is founder and president of Multivariate Solutions, a statistical and market research consulting firm. He can be reached at 212-656-1711 or at michael@mvsolution.com.

This article will review two constructs of conjoint that are specifically suited to political applications. These particular conjoint approaches can be administered over the phone or on the Internet, which keeps costs and timing manageable (very important in a flash poll). Also, the results can be easily filtered by key voter groups in order to compare them to each other and assess the relative importance of issues within each group.

First model: assessing levels of preference

The first model looks at different levels of the day's key issues. Its goal is to measure the preference


I have the power to send you back to the drawing board.
-Greenfield Online panelist
High-quality research begins with high-quality respondents - which is why more and more research companies demand that Greenfield Online field their research projects. When you use Greenfield Online for your research data solutions, you get instant access to our robust panel of more than 1.7 million members that have been pre-recruited and opt-in 100% to participate in research studies. These high-value panelists yield high response rates which means better data for you and your clients. Greenfield Online has conducted more online research projects than any company in the world - we offer Full-Service Data Collection, Sample-Only and Program and Host Solutions. Power your research with our experience, our technology and our people.
Greenfield Online has partnered with some of the largest and most well-respected research firms in the industry, including the following and more: GfK Custom Research Inc., Taylor Nelson Sofres, ORC International, Directions For Decisions Inc., M/A/R/C Research, MORPACE International, Inc., Wirthlin Worldwide, MRSI, Harman Atchison Group, Directive Analytics, Rothstein-Tauber, Inc.
Call us for a quote, and we'll have it for you in four hours or less. 1.866.899.1013.
Greenfield ONLINE
Wilton, CT
San Francisco, CA
Beaconsfield, Bucks, UK

between each issue, and then construct a simulation model allowing political planners to find the optimum policy pie or the cost of circumstances on approval ratings. In this case we are going to be looking at three key voting groups across three political issues in the imaginary state named Utopia. They are summarized below.

Key Voter Groups	Issues
Young Adults 18-24	State Unemployment
Working Adults 25-54	Property Taxes
Retirement on the Radar 55+	Utopia State Budget

For each issue, varying levels are tested.

Unemployment

- 2 percent
- 4 percent
- 6 percent

Property taxes

- Low
- Medium
- High

Utopia state budget

- Balanced budget
- State budget deficit of $5 billion
- State budget deficit of $10 billion

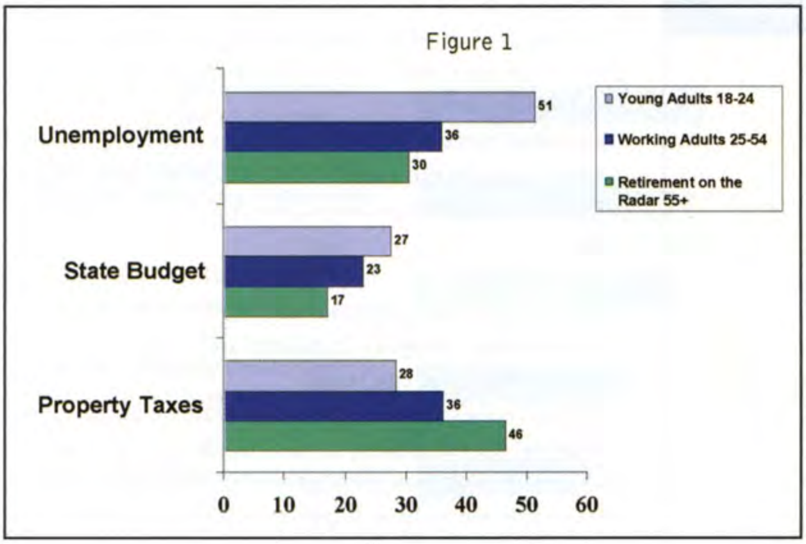
In order for the conjoint analysis to work, a computer-generated plan for the survey is run to make the outcome statistically viable. In the above case, with three issues each containing three levels, the respondent would be asked to rate nine choice scenarios. Below is an example of how a few choice scenarios might look:

Unemployment	Property Taxes	Utopia State Budget
Unemployment at 6%	High	Balanced Budget
Unemployment at 2%	Medium	Budget Deficit of $10 Billion
Unemployment at 6%	Low	Budget Deficit of $10 Billion

The survey can be done in two ways. The first is to present the respondent with each of the nine scenarios and ask him/her to rank them. However, this can be difficult over the phone - it is a challenge for a person to hold nine concepts in his head - and requires special Web programming in order for all nine scenarios to be seen on one screen.

The second method for administering the survey is to ask the respondent to rate the state government given the following conditions on a finite scale, say 1 to 10. A sample question would look like this: "On a 1-to-10 scale, how would you rate the Utopia state government under Governor Bob Perfect if unemployment is at 2 percent, property taxes are high, and

People have always talked with their hands.



the budget deficit is at $5 billion?"

In our example, each respondent would be asked to rate nine similar questions.

The output has two levels, the first is an importance for each issue. Next, a second utility score for each level of each attribute. The first gives us the relative importance of each issue, the second allows us to gauge how much support would drop if inflation went from 2 percent to, say, 6 percent.

Figure 1 summarizes the aggregate results of the importance of each issue broken down by voter group.

Evidently, younger people are more concerned about finding work and have a relatively higher concern for balancing the state budget than older voters. For working adults, unemployment and property taxes are equally troubling, while seniors want to pay low property taxes.

Figure 2 shows the utility scores for each attribute for the entire population - the conjoint procedure also generates utility scores for each voter group though they are not shown here. There are two ways to utilize these numbers. The first is to eyeball them and assess the relative strength of each of the utility scores. Obviously, for the whole population, the incremental loss of utility due to higher property taxes is the primary concern.

Another useful measure is to see what the relative loss of support would be, given a certain event. For example, the top utility sum - 2 percent unemployment, balanced budget and low property taxes - is 9.38. If local property taxes rise from low to medium

Find out what they mean. Fast.

Today, people are happy to let their fingers do the talking. Itracks can help you gather what they're saying – quickly and accurately.

Itracks provides market researchers with instant information by bringing the speed of the Internet to qualitative and quantitative data collection. Our innovative tools for realtime and bulletin board focus groups let you know what people think – often in frank and candid terms, especially on sensitive issues – as fast as they can type it.

That's why North America's leading market research firms, including **ACNielsen**, **Ipsos** and **Harris Interactive**, turn to Itracks for online and telephone data collection.

When you need quality data fast, point to Itracks.

itracks

Phone: +1.306.665.5026
Toll-Free (North America Only): +1.888.525.5026
Fax: +1.306.665.2045
e-mail : info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com

Advanced data collection for the market research industry

Figure 2: Summary Utilities for Total Population

Unemployment	**39.76**
2%	3.46
4%	1.78
6%	0.46
State Budget	**22.33**
Balanced Budget	1.56
Deficit $5 Billion	1.24
Deficit $10 Billion	1.02
Property Taxes	**36.87**
Low	4.36
Medium	2.21
High	1.90

due to state budget cutbacks, the utilities sum drops to 7.23 - a loss of about 23 percent. This translates directly into support lost for the governor.

Obviously Governor Perfect does not want that to happen. If unemployment stays at 2 percent and property taxes stay low, but the governor has to operate with a $5 billion deficit in order to help municipalities keep their taxes low, the score goes to 9.06 - a loss of 5 percent. It's clear the governor should undertake deficit spending in order to keep property taxes down. He should also be sure to keep unemployment as low as possible. That affects him as well. A jump of 2 percent in unemployment means a drop in utility of around 18 percent.

Second model: shaping the message

In the second variation on conjoint, all issues that are included have only two levels: either included in the campaign/speech/advertisement, or not. For example, a candidate has six campaign issues that he has specified. Which of those should he emphasize in his campaign? Or, during his State of the State speech, in what order should Governor Perfect present the key challenges facing Utopia?

Below is a list of six issues that might appear in a gubernatorial/senate race or State of the State address:

• ending runaway development in Utopia;
• reducing traffic congestion on Utopia's highways;
• improving the quality of teaching in our classrooms;
• gun control;
• protecting the environment;
• improving Utopia's economy and increasing the number of jobs in the state.

For six issues the computer generates eight choice scenarios. An example question might be, "If a candidate's main platform were gun control and protecting the environment, how likely are you to vote for him?" Or, "In his State of the State address, Governor Perfect plans to emphasize 1) ending runaway development in Utopia, 2) improving the quality of teaching in our classrooms, and 3) protecting our environment. How important would it be for you to hear his speech?"

The output would look like Figure 3, which is a summary of relative importance scores once the analysis is complete.

Here we are concerned only with the importance of each main attribute. The conjoint analysis reveals that Utopians are concerned more about traffic, the state's economy and the quality of teachers. The environment and gun control, in an urban state like Utopia, are low down on the list.

This variable can be also be filtered easily by key voter groups, so when the governor goes to speak, say, in front of a group of Democratic women, he can quickly filter the analysis, rerun the program and get utility scores for this group's preference of issues.

Applications for advertising research

The applications of conjoint analysis described above can be easily used in advertising and marketing research simply by changing the labels from "candi-

Applying Knowledge
Improving Decisions™

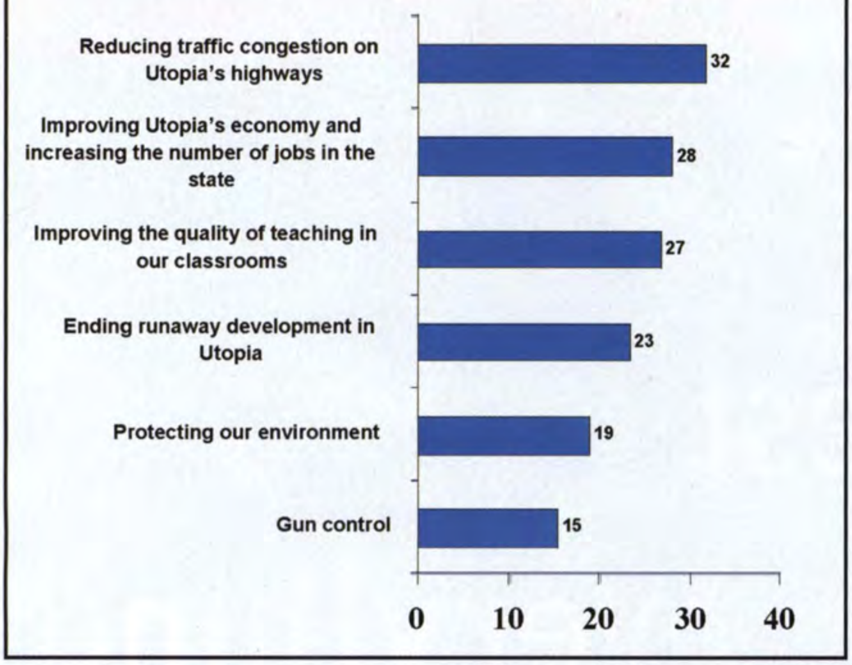
Burke
INCORPORATED

Burke provides decision support services for marketing, operations, quality and human resources.
We acquire, integrate, analyze, and most importantly ***apply*** knowledge across your enterprise.

www.burke.com

Make the right decision

Figure 3



date" to "product."

In the first example, instead of using the conjoint analysis to set action plans for Governor Bob Perfect's Utopian State agenda, it can be used to plan product manager Bob Perfect's newest toothpaste. "State Unemployment" becomes "Tube Size," "Property Taxes" becomes "Flavor," and "State Budget Gap" becomes "Box Design."

In the second application, instead of shaping the message for the governor's reelection, you could design a magazine cover by testing the presence or absence of logos, or the impact of colors or article teaser font sizes. Trumpet the preferred advantages of your bank's credit card based on what is important to the consumer. Or advertise your client's newest cellular telephone based on sound research.

Crystal ball

Not every dollar spent in political campaign (or consumer product) advertising is created equal - some of those dollars generate far more impact than others. Indeed, it seems that if one only knew beforehand which dollars to spend, and at whom they should be directed, success would be far more certain. Conjoint analysis can be, in large measure, that crystal ball. | Q

By Stephen J. Hellebusch

Let's test everything

The logic of statistical (stat) testing is not complex, but it can be difficult to understand, because it is the reverse of everyday logic and what normal people expect. Basically, to determine if two numbers differ significantly, it is assumed that they are the same. The test then determines whether this notion can be rejected, and we can say that the numbers are "statistically significantly different at the (some predetermined) confidence level."

While it is not complex, the logic can be subtle. One subtlety leads to a common error, aided and abetted by automatic computer stat testing - overtesting. Suppose there is a group of 200 men and one of 205 women, and they respond to a new product concept on a purchase intent scale. The data might look like that shown in Table A.

Statistical logic assumes that the two percentages to be tested are from the same population - they do not differ. Therefore, it is assumed that men have the same purchase interest as women. The rules also assume that the numbers are unrelated, in the sense that the percentages being tested are free to be whatever they might be, from 0 percent to 100 percent. Restricting them in any way changes the probabilities, and the dynamics of the statistical test.

Table A
Purchase Intent Among Men and Women

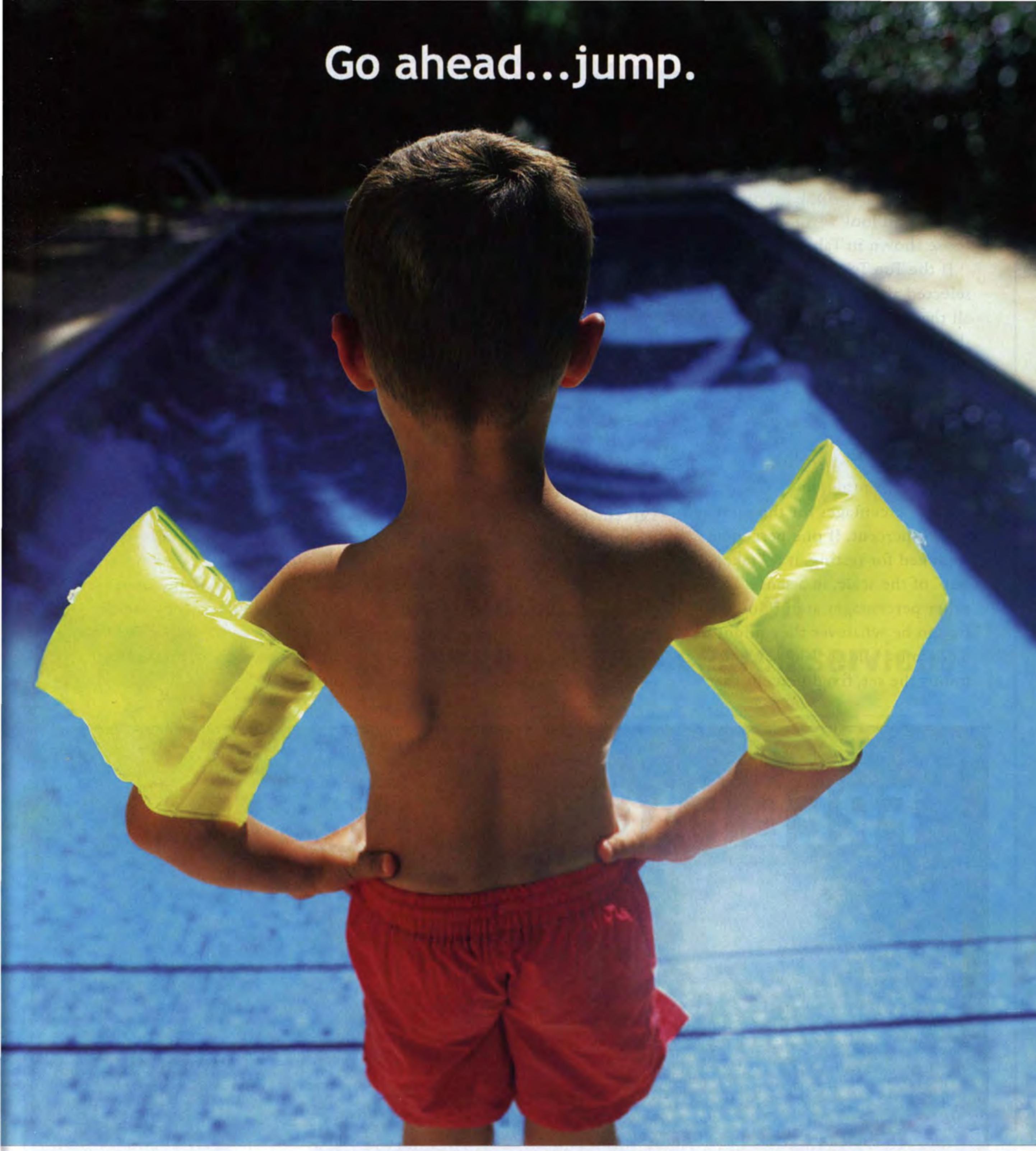
Base: total per group	Men (200) %		Women (205) %
Definitely would buy	3		21
Probably would buy	10		19
Def./Prob. would buy	13	s	40
Might or might not buy	40		35
Probably would not buy	30		20
Definitely would not buy	17		5
Total	100		100

S = the percentages differ significantly at the 95% confidence level.

The right way to test for a difference in purchase intent is to pick a key measure to summarize the responses, and test that measure. In Table A, the Top Two Box score was tested - the combined percentages from the top two points on the scale ("definitely would buy" plus "probably would buy"). Within the group of men, this number could have turned out to be anything. It just happened to be 13 percent. Within the group of women, it could have been anything, and, as it turns out, was 40 percent. Within each group, the number was free to be anything from 0 percent to 100 percent, so picking this percentage to test follows the statistical rule. The stat test indicates that the idea that these percentages are from the same place (or are the same) can be rejected, so we can say they are "statistically significantly different at the 95 percent confidence level."

Something different often hap-

Editor's note: Stephen J. Hellebusch is president of Hellebusch Research & Consulting, Inc., Cincinnati. He can be reached at 800-871-6922 or at info@hellrc.com.



ometimes it's tough to make the leap without knowing vhat you're diving into. How do you find a research ervice provider you can trust? At Decipher, we understand he stakes and take our responsibility seriously to provide ou with clean, accurate data as quickly as possible.

)ur process was designed by researchers for researchers, llowing our customer service team to deliver results you an trust. So come on in...the water's nice.

DECIPHER

Proceed with confidence.

800.923.5523 www. decipherinc.com email sales@decipherinc.com pens in practice, though. Since the computer programs that generate survey data do not "know" what summary measure will be important, these programs test everything. When looking at computer-generated data tables, the statistical results will look something like those shown in Table B.

If the Top Two Box score is selected ahead of time, and that is all that is examined (as in Table A), then this automatic testing is very helpful. It does the work, and shows that 13 percent differs from 40 percent. The other stat test results are ignored. However, if the data are reported as shown in Table B, there is a problem.

The percentages for the men add to 100 percent. If one percentage is picked for testing, it is "taken out" of the scale, in a sense. The other percentages are no longer free to be whatever they might be. They must add to 100 percent minus the set, fixed percent that

Table B
Purchase Intent Among Men and Women

Base: total per group	Men (200) %		Women (205) %
Definitely would buy	3	s	21
Probably would buy	10		19
Def./Prob. would buy	13	s	40
Might or might not buy	40		35
Probably would not buy	30		20
Definitely would not buy	17	d	5
Total	100		100

S = the percentages differ significantly at the 95% confidence level.
d = the percentages differ directionally at the 90% confidence level.

was selected for testing. Percentages for the men can vary from 0 percent to 87 percent, but they can't be higher, because 13 percent is "used up." Similarly, percentages for the women can vary from 0 percent to 60 percent, but 40 percent is used already. When you look at testing in the other rows, or row by row, you are no longer using the confidence level you think you are using - it becomes something else.

Statistically, if one said of Table B that the percentages that "definitely would buy" and the percentages that "definitely/probably would buy" both differ at the 95 percent confidence level, it would be wrong. One of them does, but the other difference is at some unknown level of significance, probably much less than 95 percent, given one related significant difference.

Stat tests are very useful. Each one answers a specific question about a numerical relationship. The one most commonly asked about scale responses is whether two numbers differ significantly. If they are the right two numbers, and the proper test is used, the question is easily answered. If they are the wrong two numbers, or the wrong test has been used, the decision maker can be misled. | Q

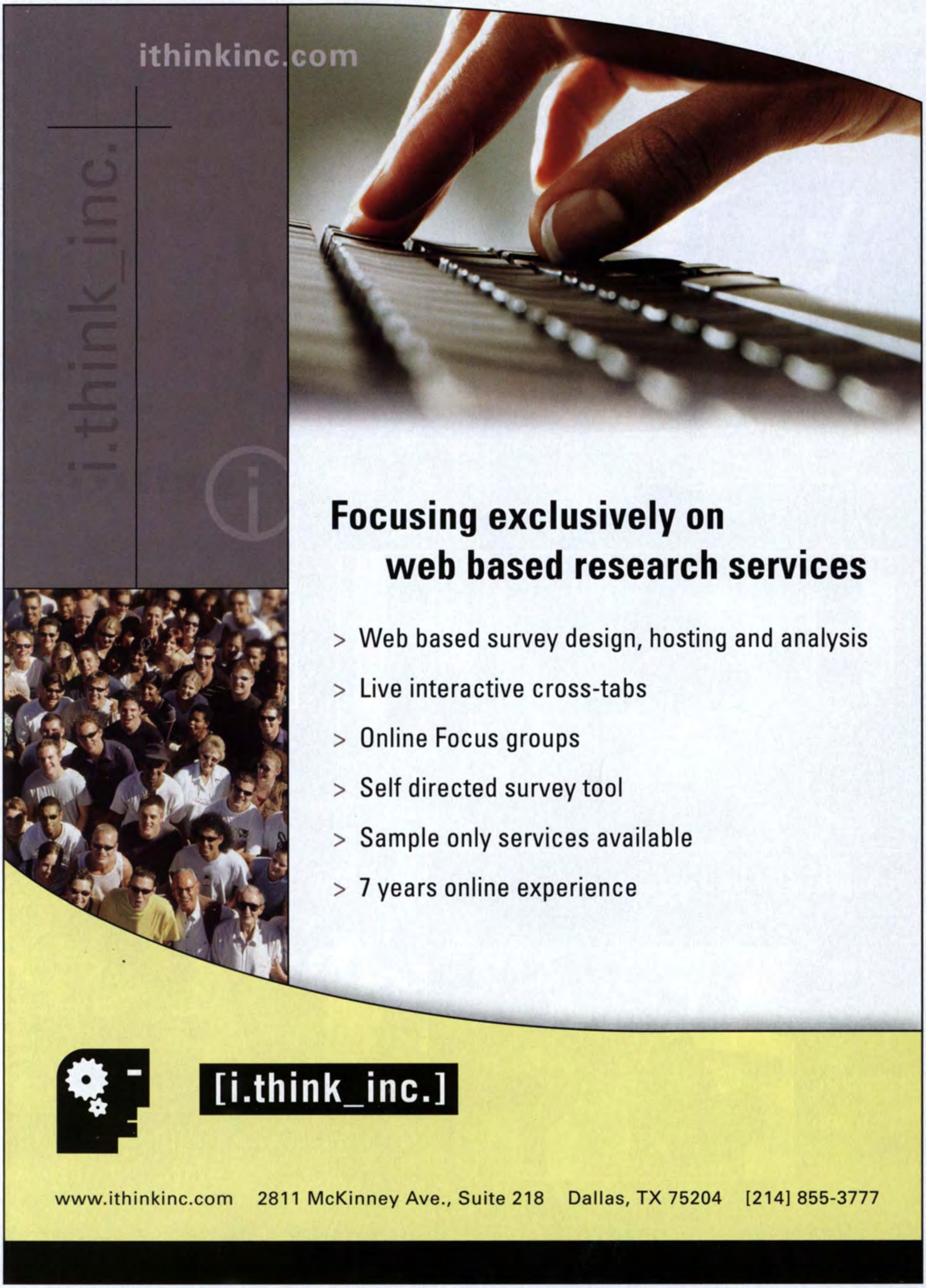
FREE FACILITY RENTAL*

Everyone who has used our facility has come back again and again. Maybe that's why we are highly rated in the Impulse Survey of Research Facilities. We'd like to be able to add your company to our growing list of satisfied clients. Give us a call today to reserve a date in 2004 for your next research project. Your first rental is on us.

***There is no fine print. In fact, audiotaping and stationary videotaping are also free. You pay only for incentives, recruiting and food.**

FRANKLIN COMMUNICATIONS

200 Valley Road, Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
973 601-0111 • Fax: 973 601-0109
www.fc4research.com



ithinkinc.com
i.think_inc.
Focusing exclusively on web based research services
> Web based survey design, hosting and analysis
> Live interactive cross-tabs
> Online Focus groups
> Self directed survey tool
> Sample only services available
> 7 years online experience
[i.think_inc.]
www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 218 Dallas, TX 75204 [214] 855-3777

Research . . . .

You'll Receive a Warm Welcome

Mis-Recruited Respondents are Rare

Lots of Recruiters to Expedite Your Project

Fabulous Dining Experiences Await You

On-Site Recruiting Available

Impressive Facility with Lots of Pleasant Surprises

We're different and, quite frankly, Better!

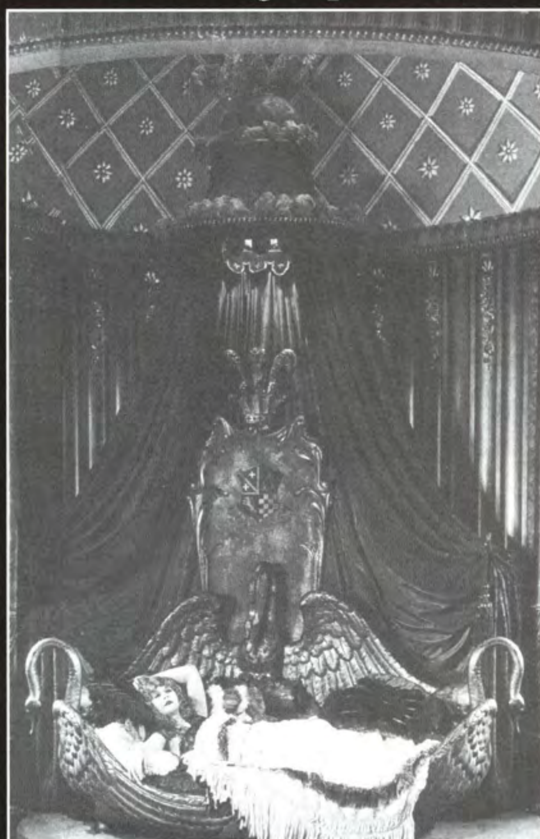
. . . the way it should be.

Lots of Hostesses to Help Moderator

Really Nice Client Areas

Our Clients Love Us – High Impulse Score

A Relaxing Experience



We're Totally Prepared for Any Emergency

BALTIMORE RESEARCH

410.583.9991

www.baltimoreresearch.com

By Michael Sosnowski

Segmentation success

A practical guide to the market segmentation research process

Segmentation research can provide your organization with a unique and competitively advantageous perspective on the marketplace. In practice, however, such studies can involve significant time and effort, and what constitutes a winning solution is not always clear. The benefits can be great, but the risks can be too.

So how do you avoid the common pitfalls of segmentation research and produce a useful, lasting outcome for your clients? No one approach is foolproof, but you can greatly enhance your odds of success by understanding and implementing a process-based approach to segmentation - one that begins with client needs and ends with an actionable, objectives-focused set of segments.

This article is meant to explain the basic building blocks of the segmentation process, and to provide you with a roadmap for implementation that will be of help regardless of industry or subject matter. These fundamental steps, more than any one technique or methodology, will determine the success of your research efforts and ultimately will influence management's perspective on the value of market research.

Editor's note: Michael Sosnowski is an account executive with The Response Center, a Fort Washington, Pa., research company. He can be reached at msosnows@response-center.com.

From the start, think about the finish

Successful segmentation research is heavily dependent upon buy-in from your clients, so it makes sense to seek their input right from the start. Work to clarify the objectives they have for this research, and take the time to understand the resources at their disposal. Brainstorm with them before writing a questionnaire or defining variables for use in your analysis, in an effort to answer two important questions.

• What is the ideal way to divide consumers for marketing purposes? Demographic groupings, attitudinal questions, and behavioral data all have advantages and disadvantages depending on what your clients see as "ideal" segments.

• What information is needed to best enable marketing action? Specifically, what data are needed to most help your clients target prospects, assemble offers, and communicate benefits to consumers within the various segments that are developed.

There is no guarantee, of course, that the final analysis of results will perfectly reproduce this view of the marketplace. Visualizing the end game, however, allows you and your clients to create a set of guiding principles that will inform the remainder of the project, and this in turn will ensure results that are as actionable as possible.

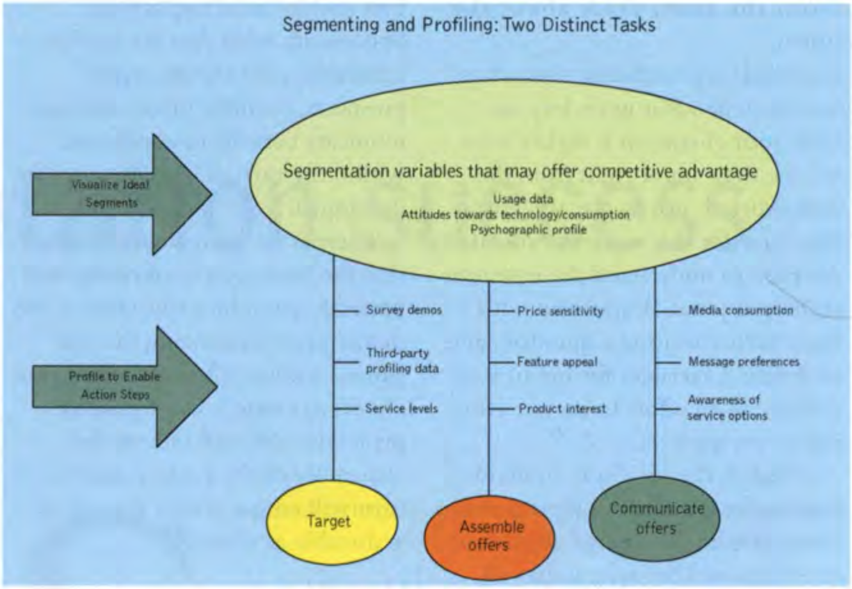
Focus the questionnaire design process

Segmentation research can be performed solely using variables available within a company's customer database. Frequently, though, client objectives require the collection of information not already in hand, and in these cases a questionnaire is needed.

It is likely to be lengthy, since for practical reasons segmentation studies commonly perform double duty as comprehensive market profiling exercises. The important thing to remember is that your ability to identify actionable groups of consumers will be closely tied to the nature of variables available, not just the number used. Ideally every question should somehow serve the goals of your segmentation effort. As the person guiding the research, ask yourself repeatedly: would this be a useful way to think about how consumers may differ in the market-

place? And, will this information help us market to different customer segments? If the answer to both of these is no, then that variable probably should not be included in the final questionnaire.

Also remember that the structure of questions can have great impact on your final solution. For example, asking consumers "How likely are you to purchase this service?" will produce different results than asking "Are you likely to purchase this service?" In the end, the principles that define the segmentation study should be referenced to decide upon wording that is most appropriate.



Carefully select variables for the analysis

It is not wise to include all possible survey and database variables in the segmentation analysis, regardless of technique used. This "kitchen sink" approach will only muddy the waters of analysis, and needlessly complicate your primary task: finding segments that are meaningful, reachable and strategically advantageous.

At the same time, excluding a potentially important variable can also hinder the discovery of useful segments. It is therefore important to have a structured process for choosing which variables will be used to define segments and which will serve to profile segments. The following rules of thumb may be of help.

• In general, it can be counterproductive to mix demographic and attitudinal variables in the same segmentation.

• You should take steps to limit the number of variables included in the analysis. Commonly a handful of critical questions will form the backbone of your most useful solution.

• It is wise to consider questions where variation exists in the data. On their face, these highlight points of differentiation in the marketplace.

• Try and avoid including two or more questions that appear to serve the same analytic purpose.

Test the utility of the segmentation

Segmentation analysis will yield one or more possible solutions to evaluate and you will be called upon to decide which is most useful. Surprise! There is no simple formula for determining the ideal segmentation scheme. The key, rather, is to systematically examine the profile of each segment and build a business case in support of the ideal solution. In doing so, consider the following important questions.

• Can members of attractive segments be easily identified in the marketplace, or are they based only

on information that is easily collected via survey research but not readily available otherwise?

• Are one or more segments particularly attractive and/or lucrative? Conversely, are there one or two consumer groups that can be eliminated as attractive marketing prospects, or at least relegated to a low priority tier of attention?

• Are these segments based on variables readily available in the company database, so that we can (if desired) assign current customers to one or the other grouping?

As a rule of thumb, useful segments tend to incorporate 10 percent or more of the population. It is also possible, however, to find lucrative segments that are very small. In the end, your winning solution should focus attention on groupings that are easily reached, effective at identifying the most and least attractive targets, and based on information that can be used in the future to group consumers based on segment membership.

Apply your solution to the marketplace

If the overarching goal of segmentation research is to sort consumers into distinct and meaningful "types" for marketing purposes, then it follows that such studies should provide you with the means of finding these types moving forward. Classification models can be created that use a short list of variables to effectively determine segment membership. Armed with this tool, you can bridge the gap between marketing research and marketing action and - in the process - strengthen the argument for conducting such projects in the future.

You may use a classification model to place new customers into segments at sign-up, to sharpen customer acquisition efforts, or to track segment membership over time. Or, you may identify different applications for this model based on your clients' needs. Regardless, developing a classification model will help pro-

A Whirl of Possibilities

Gathering ...

- **Custom Research** provides the diversity you need
- ***EXCEL*℠ Omnibus** collects critical consumer information quickly and inexpensively
- **SmallBiz*EXCEL*℠ Omnibus** taps the vital market of small companies (up to 100 employees) for business-to-business studies
- **Teen*EXCEL*℠ Omnibus** is a cost-effective alternative to reach 12- to 17-year-olds
- **Web-Based Consumer Panel** delivers quick, easy access to the online population
- **Expert Web, Mail, and Intercept Surveys** work when telephone research doesn't fit your needs
- **Sampling Models** offer complex research designs and efficient representations of elite populations
- **International Research** is conducted in over 70 countries to let you reach around the world
- **In-House Facilities** ensure quality

... Insight

- **Multivariate Analytical Support** yields actionable answers to your research questions
- **Corporate Branding Model** determines your marketplace position by employing exclusive elements for true market comparisons
- **Customer Satisfaction and Loyalty Research and Implementation** identify your most valuable customers and maintain their loyalty
- **RACER℠** delivers and sorts large-scale projects through a unique, efficient web-based service
- **Specialized Expertise** brings added value to utility, technology, religion, social sciences, cable television, financial, retail, packaged goods, healthcare, and public relations clients
- **Economic Forecasting, Modeling, and Database Development and Management** convert information into insight for maximum benefit

We Gather Insight.

ICR

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

(484) 840-4300
WWW.ICRSURVEY.COM
ICR@ICRSURVEY.COM

MEDIA, PA (HQ)
DALLAS, TX

NEW YORK, NY

SAN FRANCISCO, CA

"DataPrompt's **bilingual interviewing staff** offers the **most balanced mix of Spanish-speaking nationalities** that I have ever encountered."

Are you this happy with your ethnic marketing research?

DataPrompt INTERNATIONAL

Interviewing (100+ stations)
CATI Programming
Focus Groups
Tabulation

Marilyn Dent
312.423.4010
marilyn.dent@datapromptintl.com

www.datapromptintl.com

mote the segmentation study within your organization, provide staying power for the hard-found results, and help demonstrate the practical benefits of market research to others in your organization.

Educate yourself to the various techniques available for finding segments

A number of segmentation techniques have developed over time, each with a unique way of finding segments. None of them can be thought of as the "best" approach, and you may find it useful to compare and contrast solutions from multiple methods. It is therefore helpful to have a broad understanding of the options available. These are described briefly below.

• Clustering techniques array respondents in multi-dimensional space, and then group them based on proximity. This family of techniques is clearly the most traditional form of segmentation analysis, and can be broadly divided into two types: hierarchical clustering (which provides a range of segment solutions from which to choose) and non-hierarchical or k-means clustering (where you specify the number of segments to be created).

• Latent class modeling (LCM) is the only technique that offers a strong statistical basis for segmenting data because, unlike other methods, it is model-based. Therefore its fit can be evaluated like other statistical methods such as regression. In simple terms, LCM works from the assumption that data sets, as a whole, consist of different distributions mixed together. It then proceeds to unmix them, in the process uncovering unique consumer segments.

• Self-organizing maps (SOMs) represent a neural network-based technique. In it, respondents are introduced one at a time to an initially blank map. As each record is presented to the map, the dominant patterns in the data are learned and segments are created.

• Tree-based algorithms such as CHAID are particularly useful when a target or dependent variable is available in the data. If, for example, the acceptance of a direct mail offer represents a desired outcome, a segmentation scheme can be derived that first identifies what distinguishes acceptors from non-acceptors. The data set can then be further split into segments within these umbrella categories - a process that can continue until an optimal number of segments are obtained.

There is much more detail available in the literature on each of these techniques. It is important to remember, however, that the success or failure of your segmentation effort will hinge primarily on the processes you have in place, not the technique selected. It is smart to know your analytic options, but even the most advanced technique will not prove effective without careful planning, questionnaire design, and variable selection.

Lead to success

Segmentation research involves many steps, and a host of choices along the way. Managing this process is never easy, but there are ways to ensure that your hard work will lead to success.

Involve your clients from the beginning, and clearly understand what they hope to gain from the research. Work with them to understand critical data needs, and craft an efficient questionnaire where all information gathered directly serves the purposes of asegmentation. Use profiling as a tool to find attractive targets in the marketplace, and to enable marketing action in a way that is consistent with the resources available to your organization. Give users a tool for classifying consumers into segments in a way that demonstrates the business impact of research. All the while remember that managing a successful segmentation project means providing your clients with a solution they can understand and act upon. | Q

Marketing Research/Decision Support Seminars from...

THE BURKE INSTITUTE

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

http://www.BurkeInstitute.com

2004 Seminar Dates and Locations

101. Practical Marketing Research

New York ....Jan 6-8
Dallas ....Feb 9-11
Los Angeles........Mar 15-17
Chicago ....Apr 12-14
Boston ....May 24-26
San Francisco ....June 28-30
New York................Aug 2-4
Cincinnati ....Sep 8-10
Baltimore ....Oct 11-13
Chicago ....Nov 16-18

104. Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop

New York ....Jan 20-22
Los Angeles........Mar 23-25
Baltimore ....June 1-3
San Francisco ....July 27-29
Cincinnati ....Sep 14-16
Chicago ....Dec 7-9

106. Tools & Techniques for Conducting Online Research

New York ....Mar 2-3
Chicago ....June 8-9
Los Angeles............Nov 4-5

201. Getting the Most Out of Traditional & Online Qualitative Research

Chicago ....July 13-14

202. Focus Group Moderator Training

Cincinnati ....Jan 27-30
Cincinnati ....Mar 16-19
Cincinnati ....May 4-7
Cincinnati ....June 22-25
Cincinnati ....Aug 10-13
Cincinnati ......Sep 28-Oct 1
Cincinnati ....Nov 16-19

203. Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications

Cincinnati ....Feb 2-5
Cincinnati ....June 28-July 1
Cincinnati ....Oct 4-7

205. Qualitative Research with Children

Chicago ....July 15

301. Writing and Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports

New York ....Jan 14-16
Chicago ....Apr 21-23
Los Angeles........July 21-23
Cincinnati ....Oct 20-22

501. Applications of Marketing Research

Dallas ....Feb 12-13
Los Angeles........Mar 18-19
Boston ....May 27-28
New York................Aug 5-6
Baltimore ....Oct 14-15

502. Product & Service Research

New York ....Mar 2-3
Chicago ....Sep 21-22

504. Advertising Research

New York ....Mar 4-5
Chicago ....Sep 23-24

505. Market Segmentation Research

New York ....Feb 24-25
Los Angeles........July 13-14
Chicago ....Nov 2-3

506. Customer Satisfaction Research

New York ....Feb 17-18
Cincinnati.............. June 8-9
Chicago .... Oct 26-27

507. Analysis and Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction Data

New York............Feb 19-20
Cincinnati ....June 10-11
Chicago .... Oct 28-29

508. Positioning Research

New York ....Feb 26
Los Angeles ....July 15
Chicago ....Nov 4

509. Pricing Research

New York ....Feb 27
Los Angeles ....July 16
Chicago ....Nov 5

601. Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals

New York ....Jan 12-13
Chicago ....Apr 19-20
Los Angeles........July 19-20
Cincinnati ....Oct 18-19

602. Tools and Techniques of Data Analysis

New York ....Jan 27-30
Los Angeles ..Mar 30-Apr 2
Baltimore ....June 15-18
Chicago ....Aug 17-20
Dallas ....Oct 5-8
Cincinnati......Nov 30-Dec 3

603. Practical Multivariate Analysis

New York ....Feb 3-6
Los Angeles ....Apr 5-8
Baltimore ....June 22-25
Chicago ....Aug 24-27
San Francisco ......Oct 19-22
Cincinnati..............Dec 7-10

605. Practical Conjoint Analysis and Discrete Choice Modeling

Cincinnati............Apr 13-14
Chicago ....July 8-9
Los Angeles ....Oct 27-28

701. Conducting Research in International Markets

New York ....Mar 4-5
Los Angeles............Nov 4-5

© 2003 The Burke Institute

lease Check our website or contact us about the following:

Certificate Programs
Pass Programs (3, 6, 12 month options—save $1000's)
In-house/onsite seminars
Combination/team fees
• Recommended seminar combinations: 101 & 501, 201 & 205, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 502 & 504, 505 & 508, 506 & 507, 508 & 509, 602 & 603

TO REGISTER PLEASE CONTACT US AT:
Voice: 800-543-8635 or 513-684-4999 • Fax: 513-684-7733
E-mail: Linda.Thomson@BurkeInstitute.com

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS ABOUT OUR SEMINARS:
Please contact Mr. Jim Berling, Managing Director,
or visit our web site at http://www.BurkeInstitute.com

panel research

Heard the one about the diabetic alligator?

By Fred Phillips

The research firm that employed me from 1976-89 measured consumers' purchase behavior in the packaged goods and dry goods categories sold by the largest companies in the U.S. Our clients compared our purchase volume numbers to what they thought they had sold - and sometimes, to what they wanted to believe they had sold. When there was a discrepancy, they called on yours truly, the firm's hapless but not totally unprepared quality assurance director.

Discrepancy, thy name is coverage

Our Census-balanced consumer panels were weighted upward so we could give clients population estimates of sales volumes, penetrations, shares, repeat buying and so on. Because our sales volume estimates were readily compared to clients' factory shipment numbers, clients didn't hesitate to complain about any gap between the two. We called these complaints "coverage problems."

Coverage complaints were frequently a cover (excuse the pun) for price negotiations or demands for free analyses. However, our estimates were careful and usually extremely good, given the sample sizes clients were willing to pay for.

Dealing with coverage problems involved interesting travel and intriguing mysteries. Their solutions, as you will see, were of varied kinds.

It takes a little detective work to explain purchase volume discrepancies

Accounting mysteries

Some were not that mysterious. One client sold jewelry door to door, in those days when "housewife" was an acceptable and meaningful name for a customer segment. Their sales figures were consistently higher than our purchase figures, and they called us on the carpet for it. I flew to the client's New York headquarters, not having an answer in my pocket, but hoping that by talking with them I'd be enlightened. As they spoke, I thought about the sales process and the "conversations" that might ensue when one spouse says to the other, "Honey, look what I bought today!"

Editor's note: Fred Phillips is a research professor at Oregon Health & Science University, Beaverton, Ore., and a former market research executive. He can be reached at fphillips@admin.ogi.edu.

Proud sponsor of the
American Marketing Association.

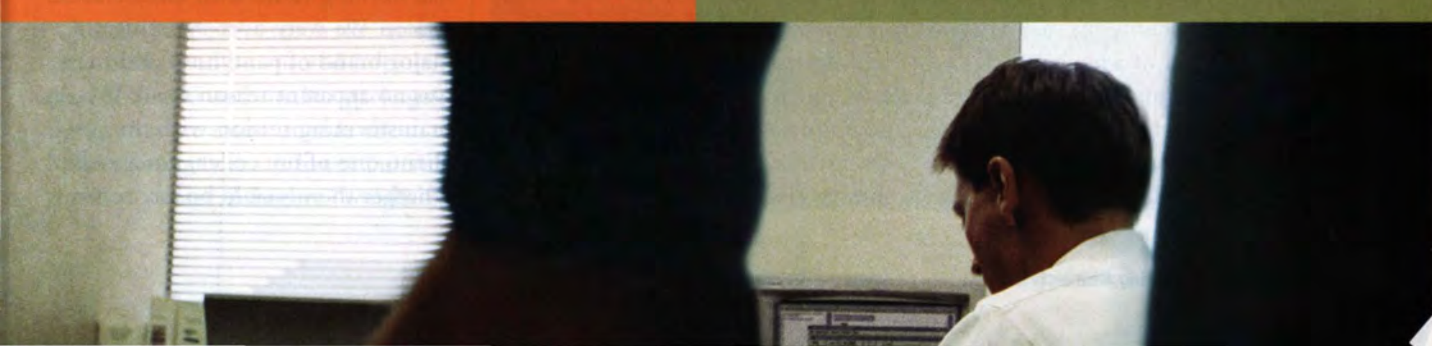
Most research can tell you where you've been. We focus on where you're headed. First, we look at all dimensions of your customers—why they choose who they choose, what are the pivotal points in the relationship, and why they leave or come back. Then we turn that information into intelligence you can use to reach the next level. And ideas on how to get there.

To learn more, visit maritzresearch.com, or call (877) 4 MARITZ to request a free white paper, "Delivering Your Brand Promises Profitably."

Maritz RESEARCH

Some consider research a snapshot.
Others, a report card.

(We contend it's a map.)



Snapping back from my reverie I blurted out, "Have you removed returned merchandise from the shipments you're comparing to our estimates?"

"We're not sure," was the response. "We'll check."

A few minutes later, an executive returned to the room and said, no, they had been using gross shipment numbers. A quick calculation showed that our estimates fit their returns-adjusted shipments more than reasonably well. I flew home.

Logistics mysteries

A food-industry client claimed to know how much of their product was on store shelves at any given moment. How did they know this? Their drivers, they told us, shelved the merchandise themselves, under agreements between the major supermarket chains and the manufacturer. It was these store volume numbers to which they compared our estimates. They claimed to notice a gap, and your QA director was mobilized.

I should say that my role model in coverage investigation was the protagonist of a story told by Colorado School of Mines Professor Gene Woolsey. In his story of missing orange juice, our protagonist begins his quest in the Florida warehouse where slurry (partially concentrated juice) is pumped into tanker trucks. The warehouse abuts a swamp, and he notices a number of dead alligators near the edge of the water. When one truck is sealed, our hero puts his own crimp in the seal, and follows the truck to a New York warehouse, where he finds the seal intact. The juice is drained into cans, and the cans into cases. Hiding in the warehouse during a shift change, he notices a few loading-dock workers putting cases of OJ into their cars. Punching his calculator under the light of a pocket flashlight, he determines that continued theft of this sort could amount only to a tiny fraction of his coverage problem. He follows the truck back to Florida, where its interior is steamed out and the process begun again.

Wait…steamed out? Spotting another returning deadhead tanker, he climbs inside and thrusts a ruler toward the interior wall, which proves to have a six-inch layer of concentrated orange juice adhering to it. Now, what's the formula for the volume between two cylinders? The trusty calculator shows that this is the answer to the coverage problem: a steam machine is dumping thousands of gallons of sugary orange concentrate into the swamp. Our hero gets his employer to fund an autopsy on one of the alligators, which proves to have died of diabetes.

With Woolsey's inspiring example in mind, and spotting one of my own client's trucks tooling down a Texas highway, what could I do but follow it? It left the highway and entered a Safeway parking lot. I watched the driver dolly a load of goods into the back door of the supermarket, and I planted myself near the interior door between the back and front sections of the store. The driver never appeared. I waited, waited longer, then looked outside to see him driving the truck away.

I mentioned this to the client, who replied, "Oh, I forgot to tell you, Safeway doesn't let our drivers shelve the goods."

I said, "Safeway is only the largest supermarket chain in the country (as it was then), and you forgot to tell me this?!"

The matter more or less ended there, demonstrating that this "coverage problem" had more to do with the client's need to posture than with actual concern about the estimates. However, solving coverage problems can involve having to know a lot about the physical distribution of the product. (Not only logistics and channel behavior, but how much end-user product goes to dormitories, school cafeterias, restaurants, hotels, prisons, military messes, cruise ships, government warehouses, fraternal organizations, foreign sales and foreign aid, and other destinations that are not U.S. households.) It's also true that with a nationally distributed brand, shrinkage (the minor theft, loss and damage that occurs during distribution - not what happens to Seinfeld's friend George Costanza) is rarely material to a coverage gap.

Sample composition mysteries

We received a call from a client that made pancake syrup. We were, the client accused, suddenly and drastically over-covering syrup shipments, by as much as 100 percent.

I checked the consumer panel purchase database for the time period in question. A fairly low sample penetration of pancake syrup for the period; lots of people buy it, but not very frequently. That meant a smaller current buying sample size and hence potentially bigger sampling variation. And one sample family in Mississippi seemed to be varying big time; they were buying a lot of syrup.

Our panel relations manager phoned them. They lived on a large ranch in Mississippi, they told us. Why so much pancake syrup? A few times a week, after morning chores, they invited all the ranch hands to the house for a big pancake breakfast! We expected our sample families to be as hospitable as anyone else, but this was ridiculous. The panel relations manager asked whether the family would mind being excused from further panel duties - to which they replied, "Sure, hon, fine." - and syrup market estimates fell back in line with shipments.

Trademark mysteries

Another instance of over-coverage had nothing to do with sample aberrations. We were over-covering a major brand of pantyhose, and there was no apparent reason for it. In a brainstorming session with the client, one of my colleagues asked whether there would be any reason that panel members would not be identifying the brand correctly. "Well, now that you mention it," the client allowed, "we have some legal proceedings underway against an Asian company that's making a look-alike knock-off." We could not see their lawyer's discovery files, but the client later said estimated sales of the Asian substitute neatly filled the coverage gap.

Data entry mysteries

In an old but instructive story, an assertive customer is poking through a bin of smallish frozen turkeys. "Don't these things get any bigger?" he complains. "No," the butcher replies, "They're dead."

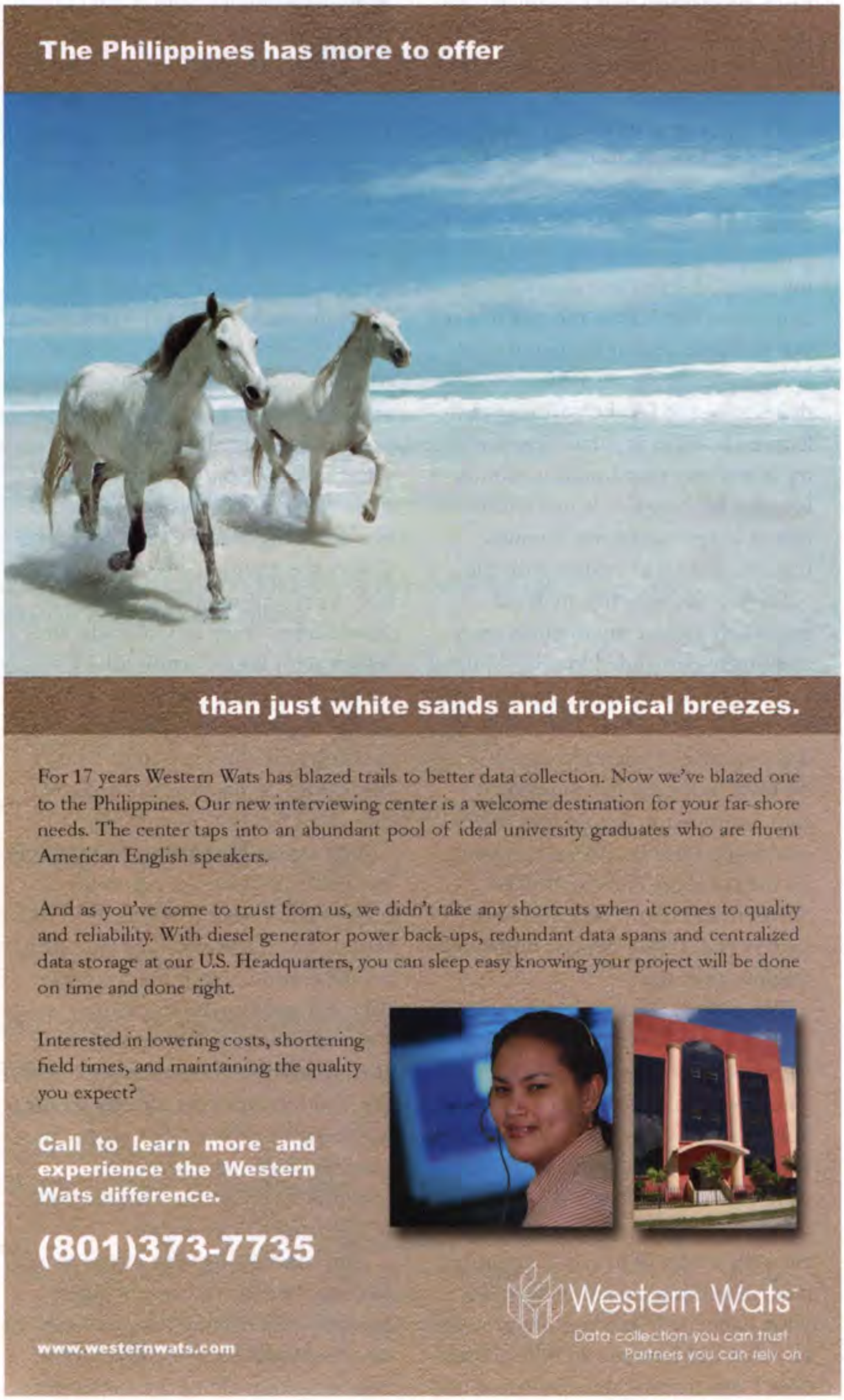
I frankly don't know why three bytes were allocated for the weight field in our database's frozen turkey records; did we expect turkeys to get that much bigger? A question arose in a month that was not November - meaning that few turkeys were purchased, and small sample variations had a big impact on reported volumes. When we discovered that a key operator had typed "270" pounds instead of "027" for one purchased turkey, that was the end of that particular over-coverage problem.

Math, statistics, and client relations mysteries

When coverage stays at a constant level, say 85 percent of client shipments, the gap doesn't affect the measurement of the trends which greatly concern clients. If sales volume increases 10 percent from one quarter to the next, the panel trend accurately reflects the shipment trend. Similarly, goods take time to travel along the distribution chain. A regular lag between panel volumes and shipment volumes is easily detected and corrected.

Items that do not reach the home are less likely to be entered in panel diaries. Snacks and smaller packages, things that are eaten outside the home, generally mean lower but still steady coverage. A higher "weighting factor" for snack foods is helpful and easily accepted by clients.

Other events can make coverage anything but constant, regular and steady. A wholesaler or retailer who is expecting a price increase will buy ahead as much as his cash allows. However, no one likes to keep cash tied up in inventory, so store promotions proliferate. They are attempts to reduce inventories. Much of marketing is a three-way game among consumers, retailers and wholesalers, each trying to get the others to carry the inventories. Retailers also execute manufacturers' promotions. If the promotion works, consumer sales increase. The retailer must order enough stock in time to cover the expected demand. This introduces irregularities into the distribution lag. You can imagine the impact on



coverage.

One client, a major snack manufacturer, had been increasing prices steadily, to the point where its products were expensive relative to other brands. They had also begun to promote much more intensively than in the past. Small wonder that coverage was destabilized. This was an important account, and an assistant and I worked full time for two weeks to devise a mathematical correction that transparently captured all the known price, promotion and lag effects. The model succeeded in bringing panel numbers and shipment numbers back into synch.

At the critical meeting, an executive of the client company argued with my new numbers. I knew (and I think he knew I knew) that he had no scientific grounds for criticizing my method. Even worse, one of his employees had leaked the fact that it was the time of year for brand managers' bonuses! This executive's objective was not to fix the coverage problem in the most accurate way, but to fix it in a way that would maximize his people's bonuses. It was within his power to terminate our account, though, and I had to deal with him.

During the meeting, he tried repeatedly to tear my method apart, and finally demanded loudly, "What if I still don't believe your numbers are any good?" Naïvely irritated that he had twisted the scientific question for his own (not even his company's) gain, I injudiciously told him that we could step outside and settle it there. To the surprise of all, he backed down, mumbling, "Well, you have to understand, I even doubt numbers my mother gives me."

We arranged to provide the client with two concurrent market assessments: "uncorrected" and "corrected." They eventually decided to purchase only the "uncorrected" reports, which, with no technical footnotes, were easier to understand.

I do not recommend violence, or even the threat of it, as a negotiating tactic. Thinking back, I believe this is what happened: standing my ground on what had become an ethical question, I was helping the client save face by not placing the ethical issue explicitly on the table. I was fortunate to have the support of an ethical top management at the research firm. We reported our best take on what the market was doing, and never distorted estimates to suit a client's wish to look good. I could admire the executive's desire to take care of his people, but could not let that affect our reputation for unbiased reporting.

Trading area mysteries

A premium brand of packaged meats was sold only in a four-state area, and the client paid only for consumer data from those four states. We consistently under-covered sales, and the client complained.

"Your brand is pretty well-known," we ventured during a meeting.

"Well, yes, of course it is." How could a client say otherwise?

"Here is a map of your trading area and the surrounding states. Lots of roads in and out of the four-state area, and quite a few big population centers nearby but outside the area. Are you thinking what we're thinking?"

As it happened, this client's neighbor was a big fan of Coors beer when Coors was a regional brand available only in the far west. The neighbor would often drive to Colorado and return with his car trunk full of Coors. Our client was more than ready to believe that consumers were crossing state lines just to buy his meats, and doing so in the volume described by the coverage gap.

"We can easily test this by sampling our panel members in adjoining states. Here's what it will cost. In the future, you can buy nationwide data, or just continue with the four-state data and guesstimate the 'export' sales. After all, as you've shown us, you already know how much you're selling. You buy our data for our detailed numbers on penetrations, shares, per-purchase volumes, promotion response and purchase frequencies - not for total sales numbers."

This solution had the virtue of feeding the client's sense of worth (people were driving long distances to buy his product!) while also further educating him about the use of our data. He continued with the four-state data for a while, and then moved to full reporting when the brand went national.

Third-party sources

In some cases, coverage questions stemmed from clients comparing our reports to another data source: their own shipments or store deliveries, or reports from a third party. More to the point, it was a comparison of our estimates to what the client thought we should have reported. These other sources naturally had their own measurement problems. We had to mention the latter gently; attacking a client's credibility is not wise, even when he is attacking ours.

A client's first thought was always that undercoverage resulted from panel under-reporting. This was often true (though after 50 years in business, our company had a good handle on its magnitude). Panel households with other concerns or less free time - new-baby households, households with both spouses working outside the home; young, single-male households - do tend to neglect their purchase diaries more than others. Different product categories, and categories mentioned in different positions in the diary also correlated with different levels of under-reporting.

Our sample balance, and hence the basic weighting factors, were based on the U.S. Census, which is conducted every 10 years. Government estimates of intercensal populations are based on its Current Population Survey, which itself is sample-based and subject to measurement error.

So coverage problems were often real; the real ones could nearly always be corrected by math modeling; some irreducible uncertainty always remained; and much useful marketing analysis could be done with our data regardless of the coverage level.

As these stories show, though, coverage complaints could also mask a variety of human problems. A coverage complaint was often simply the client's way of saying, "I don't think you have been paying much attention to me lately." | Q

Peryam & Kroll®

Product Research

Our Product Research division provides the creative research expertise and personal service that quickly identifies a product's strengths and weaknesses to help assure the success of your next product launch.

Peryam & Kroll has an established track record of assisting clients in developing and optimizing new products, as well as evaluating changes to existing products.

P&K partners with you throughout the development process to help you arrive at the product design most likely to succeed in the marketplace.

Our expertise is supported by our in-depth category understanding as well as our superior testing facilities and extensive analytic capabilities.

Some of P&K specialties include:

METHODS *Category appraisals • Product optimization*

ANALYTICS *Key drivers analysis • Consumer segmentation*
TURF • Attribute penalty analysis

Contact Mary.Schraidt@pk-research.com

P&K has been providing actionable product research for nearly 50 years.

- Founded by pioneers in marketing and sensory research
- A current database of 600,000+ consumers
- Staff of 300, with more than 50 professionals
- State-of-the-art facilities in Chicago – Dallas – Los Angeles

Chicago
6323 North Avondale
Chicago, IL 60631
773-774-3100
www.pk-research.com

Dallas
3033 West Parker Road, #217
Plano, TX 75023
972-769-0001

Los Angeles
2435 Grand Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-543-0888

Defending against private-label

Getting the right answer from cost reduction research

By Randy Brooks, Bob Kushner and Aileen Beatty

A brief review of the trade press over the past five years or so turns up article after article and reference after reference spotlighting the growth of private-label offerings at the expense of national brands. A brief summary of the number, tone and content can be seen from the following:

• A Google search of the Internet for all references to "private label" turns up 1,140,000 hits.

• The number of categories with a private-label presence is growing. According to ACNielsen, since 1997 the percentage of categories with a private-label presence has grown from 69 percent to currently 75 percent.[1]

• Private-label items are taking share from manufacturer brands. During the 1990s, sales of store-brand products in supermarkets increased from approximately 13.5 percent of store sales to nearly 16 percent.[2]

• Private-label share in numerous consumer product categories is substantial and growing. The price differential during the time spanning 2002/2003 is very significant as the table shows.[3]

	Worldwide PL Share	PL Growth	PL Price vs. Manufacturer Brands
Paper/Plastics	29 percent	3 percent	-30 percent
Refrigerated Food	28 percent	5 percent	-18 percent
Frozen Food	28 percent	4 percent	-20 percent
Shelf-Stable Food	17 percent	6 percent	-30 percent
Non-Alcoholic Bev	11 percent	5 percent	-33 percent
Snack/confections	8 percent	4 percent	-29 percent
Personal Care	4 percent	6 percent	-45 percent

The growth of private-label products is frequently viewed as a threat to brands, leading some pundits to ask: are brands dead? At the same time retailers are viewed as increasingly powerful, with slotting allowances and a management focus on trade relations at the top of the agenda at most CPG manufacturers more often than brand management and advertising. In addition, national brand manufacturers (many of whom manufacture private-label products)

Editor's note: Randy Brooks is president, Bob Kushner is research consultant, and Aileen Beatty is research consultant, at Directions Research, Inc., Cincinnati. They can be reached at 513-651-2990.

The whole world in real-time.

Net-MR™ from GMI is the only integrated, real-time software solution for global market research. Web, wireless, CATI, CAPI, all the data you collect from around the globe can flow into one database. You can author, manage, analyze or create reports anytime, anywhere.

Net-MR is scalable, flexible and fully customizable. Could you use those words to describe your current market research system?

Concerned about migration from existing systems? Don't worry, we support more data formats than any software, so importing data from your legacy system will be easy.

With our net-centric platform, one of the world's largest online managed panels, and a talented 24x7 Service Bureau, it's not surprising that *13 of the world's top 25 research firms are already GMI clients.*

Whether you're doing single-country *ad hoc* surveys, or continuous global tracking studies, GMI brings the world to you.

Ask about our "Trade In, Trade Up" promotion.

Integrated solutions for market research.

GMI

www.gmi-mr.com
infoQ@gmi-mr.com
206.315.9300

Budapest Chicago Dallas Honolulu Minneapolis Sao Paulo Seattle Sofia Stockholm Sydney Tokyo Vancouver

are under significant pressure from retailers to reduce the costs of their branded offerings to support "lower everyday price" positions or provide extensive levels of trade dealing/price promotions.

A study sponsored by the Private Label Marketing Association conducted in September 2000 claimed that approximately seven of 10 U.S. supermarket consumers consider the quality of private-label products to be the same or better than national brands.[4]

How did we get to this juncture? How is it that many times branded products do not appear to offer adequately higher levels of quality to support the price differential that exists? But more importantly, how can CPG firms effectively defend themselves from this strong competitor?

Cost reduction research

Product testing has been an intensive activity at CPG firms for the past 50 years. Tests have always been done for a wide variety of reasons including: new product concept/usage, flavor line extension, product improvements, and cost reductions.

In the past 10 years or so the frequency of cost reduction tests has grown significantly. The appeal of this strategy is obvious. A cost reduction program can immediately put money on the bottom line. In addition, a lower cost of production can support more aggressive pricing, trade dealing and support for the brand. The cost reduction strategy is of course: "Reduce the cost of a key brand to save millions of dollars, but not jeopardize the brand's health. A reduced-cost product that is invisible to consumers could be a home run for the firm."

The idea of intentionally degrading powerful brands is clearly not risk-free nor lacking in controversy. Indicative of the degree of discomfort such initiatives have created, many firms now label cost reduction projects with politically correct names such as: cost containment, margin enhancement, efficiency, squeeze.

Our firm has been called upon to conduct tests of many product offerings - both our clients' offerings and a wide array of competitive products across most major consumer products categories. A database of these tests called Navigator has been created to enable a cross-category/method analysis of results.

Design decisions made in cost reduction cases can entail huge risks to the health of key brands in a firm's portfolio. We have analyzed the Navigator database to see if we could use data to assist in the design of cost reduction tests that are safer - that is to say, more sensitive to subtle differences that might exist between the current formulation and the cost-reduced version. In a number of areas we have uncovered findings that, if used, would add a degree of confidence that the cost-reduced version is, if it passes the test, unlikely to erode consumer satisfaction with the new, less costly version.

Cost reduction test designs

When beginning a major cost-reduction initiative, decisions must be made that can have a profound effect on the sensitivity of the design, including:

- Blind or branded - Should the product shown to respondents have any identifying labels or logos?
- Test environment - What is the physical setting in which respondents will evaluate the product?
- User qualifications - What type of respondent do you want evaluating your new product?
- Sensitivity of design - How sensitive do you want the design to be to detecting changes in respondent opinion?
- Decision rule - What amount of difference in ratings between the

CfMC
COMPUTERS for MARKETING CORPORATION
Celebrating 35 years of premier service to the marketing research industry
CfMC software - products that stand the test of time and technology.
WebSurvent
Survent
SoundSurvent
Mentor
COSI
Script Composer
Visit our Website at http://www.cfmc.com
San Francisco: (415) 777-0470
New York: (212) 777-5120
Denver: (303) 860-1811
London: (0)207 514 5844

original and new product do you consider acceptable?

Blind or branded

Consider the large amount of information that is given to a consumer when a branded test is conducted:

• The brand's image in terms of past marketing and advertising, any positioning and perception of who uses the brand.

• The perception of price and, more importantly, the perceived value.

• Experience with the brand itself (both good and bad) by the respondent.

• The product performance in terms of its overall quality, durability and reliability.

The Navigator database includes nearly a dozen pairs of tests where alternative formulations were tested both blind and branded. In virtually every case, the degree of difference noticed by consumers was substantially less when the brand name was present.

The argument made for branded testing is that the equity of the brand is an inseparable part of the product, so shouldn't it be considered? While true, the inescapable conclusion is that subtle damage can be done to the product if the test is only done branded. A test conducted in such a way is less sensitive and less likely to identify a difference when one exists. One option is to conduct both a blind and a branded cell when conducting the test. The blind cell will help to examine the pure product effect while the branded cell will help to determine the ability of the brand name to withstand the change.

Test environment

The primary venues for product testing are in-home and CLT (central location test). In-home tests entail providing the respondents a sample of the product to use at their home while CLTs involve recruiting respondents to visit a central testing facility to evaluate the products.

Both have advantages given certain research objectives. Central location tests are, generally, the more preferred method for cost-reduction as the respondents are more able to focus on subtle product-to-product differences due to the temporary removal of everyday life distractions.

Central location tests can simulate the home-use experience through asking the respondent to use the product in situations and realistic tasks that mimic those experienced at home. Important information can also be observed during a CLT such as how a respondent opens, prepares and dishes a normal serving, all points in the product-use process that can be affected by cost-reduction.

Cost and timing effects also favor

save time. Tired of tape? save space.

"InterClipper is one of the best things to happen to qualitative research."
Kelly J. Pena
The Walt Disney Company

ViC CD™

Video powered by interclipper

Now, three affordable ways to get your research video on CD.

ViC viewer
Watch your video on Microsoft Media Player. Each session is labeled and divided into 10 min. sections. So it's easy to jump to the good spots. For PC or MAC.

ViC clipper
VIC Viewer PLUS you mark clips on playback. Then export the best clips to PowerPoint or email. The fast and affordable way to get great video of real customers.

ViC marker
VIC Clipper PLUS you mark clips LIVE during the session. Jump to clips without any need to review. A real time-saver for fast turn around projects.

Pick your ViC CD at over 100 leading facilities.

ARIZONA
Focus Market Research - GroupNet™ Scottsdale
CALIFORNIA - SOUTH
Adept Consumer Testing - GroupNet - Beverly Hills
Adept Consumer Testing - GroupNet - Encino
Adler-Weiner Research - Los Angeles
Assistance In Marketing - West LA
Assistance In Marketing - Long Beach
Assistance In Marketing - Costa Mesa
Atkins Research Group - Los Angeles
Davis Research - Calabasas
Meczka Research - Los Angeles
Murray Hill Center - Santa Monica
Focus Pointe - Santa Monica
Pacific Research - Santa Monica
Schlesinger Associates - Los Angeles
Trotta Associates - Marina Del Rey
Trotta Associates - Irvine
Luth Research - San Diego
Taylor Research, Inc. - GroupNet - San Diego
CALIFORNIA - NORTH
FocusPointe - San Francisco
Ecker & Associates - San Francisco
Fleischman Field Research - San Francisco
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet - San Francisco
Olivo, Inc - San Francisco
Ecker & Associates - South San Francisco
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet - Concord
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet - Sunnyvale
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet - Fresno
FLORIDA
AccuData Market Research - GroupNet - Orlando
Kirk Research - Jacksonville
Miami Market Reseach
Schlesinger Associates - Orlando
The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc. - GroupNet
WAC Research - Fort Lauderdale
COLORADO
AccuData Market Research - GroupNet - Denver
Denver Research Center
ingather research - Denver
CONNECTICUT
Focus First America - Stamford
GEORGIA
Jackson Associates - GroupNet
Murray Hill Center - Atlanta
Schlesinger Associates - Atlanta
ILLINOIS
Adler-Weiner Research - Chicago
Chicago Focus - Chicago
Home Arts Guild Research Center - Chicago
Murray Hill Center - Chicago
National Data Research - GroupNet - Chicago
Schlesinger Associates - Chicago
Smith Research- Chicago
Survey Center Focus - Chicago
Accurate Data Research - Glenview
Adler-Weiner Research - Lincolnwood
National Data Research - GroupNet - Northfield
Smith Research - Deerfield
INDIANA
Herron Associates - GroupNet - The Idea Center
Herron Associates - GroupNet - First Indiana Plaza
MARYLAND
Baltimore Research
Assistance in Marketing - Baltimore
Chesapeake Surveys - GroupNet - Owings Mills
MASSACHUSETTS
Bernett Research - Boston
Boston Field & Focus - Performance Plus - GroupNet - Boston
Copley Focus Centers - Boston
Focus On Boston - Waterfront - Boston
Focus Pointe - Boston
Schlesinger Associates - Boston
Cambridge Focus - Cambridge
Boston Field & Focus - Performance Plus - GroupNet - Framingham
Focus on Boston - South Shore - Braintree
Focus on Boston - Waltham
MINNESOTA
Focus Market Research - Minneapolis
Orman Guidance Research - Minneapolis
MICHIGAN
Crimmins & Forman - Detroit area
MORPACE International - Detroit area
MISSOURI
Communications for Research - St Louis
Peters Research - St Louis
NEW JERSEY
Focus Pointe - Teaneck
Northeast Data - Wayne
Schlesinger Associates - Edison
NEW YORK
Focus On Fifth - NYC
Focus Plus - NYC
Focus Pointe - NYC
Focus Suites - NYC
Murray Hill Center - NYC
New York Focus - NYC
Schlesinger Associates - NYC
WAC Research - NYC
NORTH CAROLINA
Leibowitz Market Research Associates - GroupNet - Charlotte
OHIO
OPINIONation - Cleveland
Qfact - GroupNet - Cincinnati
Assistance in Marketing - Columbus
OREGON
Consumer Opinion Services - GroupNet - Portland
Market Decisions Corporation - Portland
PENNSYLVANIA
Focus Pointe - Philadelphia
Schlesinger Associates - Philadelphia
Focus Pointe - Bala Cynwyd
Focus Suites - Bala Cynwyd
Group Dynamics in Focus - Bala Cynwood
The Focus Center of Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh
RHODE ISLAND
Boston Field & Focus - Performance Plus - GroupNet - Providence
TENNESSEE
AccuData Market Research - GroupNet - Memphis
TEXAS
Focus on Dallas - GroupNet
Murray Hill Center - Dallas
Schlesinger Associates - Dallas
CQS Research - Houston
MMR Houston
Opinions Unlimited - GroupNet - Houston
Galloway Research - San Antonio
WASHINGTON
Consumer Opinion Services - GroupNet - Seatle
Gilmore Research - Seattle
Market Trends - Seattle
Market Trends - Bellevue
WASHINGTON, DC
Shugoll Research Inc. - GroupNet - Bethesda
Metro Research Services, Inc. - Fairfax, VA

© 2004 InterClipper INC

We can also transfer your tapes of existing sessions to CD.

Want to use an unlisted facility? Call us.

InterClipper
www.vicCD.com

973-733-3434
(Fax) 973-733-3440
info@vicCD.com

consideration of CLTs for cost-reduction research. Many times, CLTs provide a lower cost and quicker turnaround while providing better control of the test by ensuring a consistent test environment.

Despite the advantages presented for cost-reduction, CLTs do not work well for all categories. Some products (many personal care products for example) simply must be tested in-home to obtain realistic reactions from the respondents.

User qualifications

Different user groups will likely have different perceptions of the new product. Light category users will be less sensitive to changes than heavy category users. Heavy users of your brand will likely have different perceptions of the new product than light users. Given this, the analysis of cost reduction research data should involve an investigation of user group differences.

Sensitivity of design

By definition, the change to be tested in most cost reduction research is not very noticeable (the objective usually is that the difference is not noticeable at all!). However, the test design should be adequately sensitive to detect if there is any shift in product satisfaction.

Many designs are used in cost reduction research projects, the most basic being the monadic design (one cell of respondents sees the current product and another cell sees the test product). This is not very sensitive, as a respondent is exposed to only one product variant. The use of a sequential monadic design allows the detection of product changes as the respondent sees both the current and test product. This has the benefit of allowing a built-in point of reference to evaluate the products.

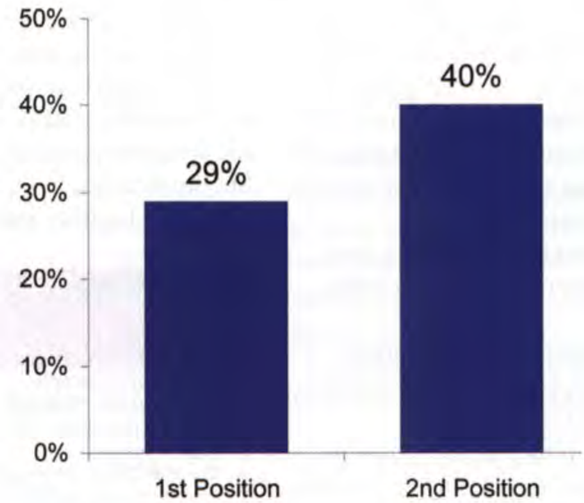
A sequential monadic design also allows for more sensitive statistical testing. A matched group provides greater sensitivity by accounting for the respondent-to-respondent portion of the overall variance. Some commonly used tests that do this are the matched-groups t-test or repeated measures analysis of variance (for more than two products).

Another analytical benefit of a sequential monadic test involves the analysis of the first/second position results. An evaluation of 109 paired sequential tests in the Navigator database reveals the number of significant differences between products is greater in second position than in first (see Figure 1). In other words, an evaluation performed within the context of a previous product allows for greater sensitivity.

Decision rule

Occasionally, marketers attempt to

Figure 1



109 sequential monadic tests
80% confidence level tested

ACA/Web
Adaptive Conjoint Analysis

In 1985, **Sawtooth Software** created the first **ACA** software system.

It became the **most widely used conjoint software** in the world.

Now you can deploy ACA surveys **over the Web** on your **own website.**

ACA is a **proven technique** for understanding **buyer preferences** and **predicting their behavior.**

Experience a **live ACA/Web survey** at
www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Sawtooth Software, Inc.
530 West Fir Street • Sequim, WA 98382-3209
360/681-2300 • 360/681-2400 (fax)
www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Computer Interviewing • Conjoint • Perceptual Mapping

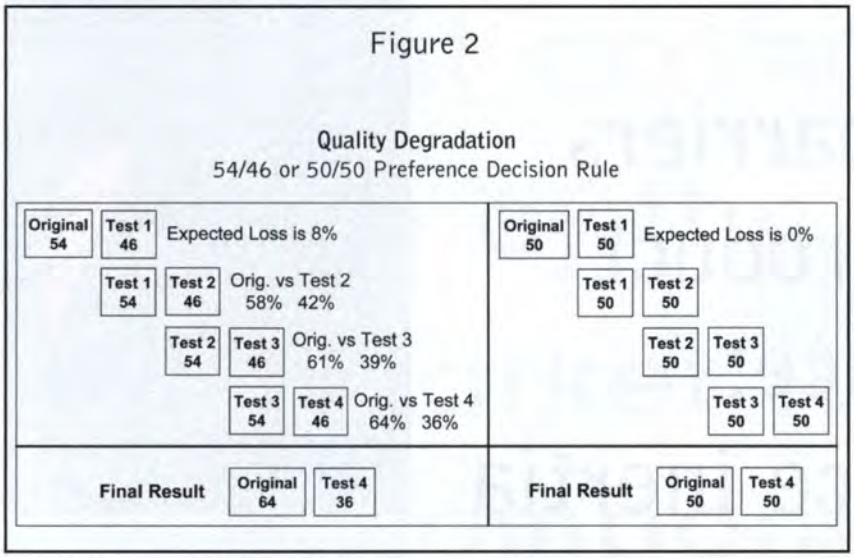


Figure 2

duplicate a successful cost reduction program to further decrease product costs. While on the surface this sounds like an effective plan, this course has a serious flaw: the repeated use of a decision rule that allows a potentially inferior product to eventually replace the original.

A decision rule typically used in cost reduction research is, "Adopt the margin-enhanced product only if it is statistically at parity (could be below but not much), or it is equal to/directionally ahead of the current."

Figure 2 demonstrates that if an 8 percent difference in product preference is acceptable for the first test, this translates into a maximum of 92 percent likely preferring the Test 2 variant. Applying the 54/46 decision rule means the Test 2 variant is actually different from the original by a 42 percent to 58 percent margin. If this continues, after four waves, the Test 4 variant is actually inferior to the original product by a 36 percent to 64 percent margin.

This subtle decay in the product (referred to as a "stair-step to disaster") could become noticeable over time and be perceived as a slow degradation of product quality. To avoid this, comparable ratings to the original can be accurately maintained if a decision rule of 50 percent/50 percent is kept throughout the process, thus not allowing seemingly small differences to accumulate.

Extreme care

Private-label products have a growing impact and are likely to continue to exert pressure on the sales and vitality of branded products in many categories. When manufacturers look to cost reductions as a means of competing with private-label offerings, testing must be done with extreme care and a focus on sensitivity, i.e., a central-location, blind-product, and sequential monadic design. The research should be conducted to insure that the quality of the brand is not undermined due to the use of methods that could mask the impact on consumer satisfaction of the cost-optimized formulation. | Q

References

[1] U.S. Trends in Private-label, ACNielsen U.S., September 2003.
[2] German, Gene. "Are Consumers Buying More Private-label (or Store Brand) Products?" Department of Applied Economics and Management, Cornell University, June 2002.
[3] The Power of Private-label: A Review of Growth Trends Around the World, ACNielsen Global Services, July 2003.
[4] Cuellar, Sandra. "Private-label Brands – A Growth Opportunity for Retailers and Produce Suppliers." Food Industry Management Program, Cornell University, February 2002.

A RECRUITING COMPANY THAT YOU CAN CALL YOUR PARTNER...
TODD BIEDERMAN INTRODUCES you to the Advanced Focus team:

TOP ROW, L to R: BRADLEY SOLOMON - TIM RUIZ - TODD BIEDERMAN.
FRONT ROW, L to R: DEBRAH GALIMIDI - KAREN LOUIS
Advanced Focus
Market Research Services
38 east 29th street • Suite 7FN • New York, NY 10016
Phone #: 212.217.2000 Fax #: 212.217.2007
www.advancedfocus.com

new product research

Hidden barriers to new product acceptance: preference inertia

By Donna Wydra and
Bill MacElroy

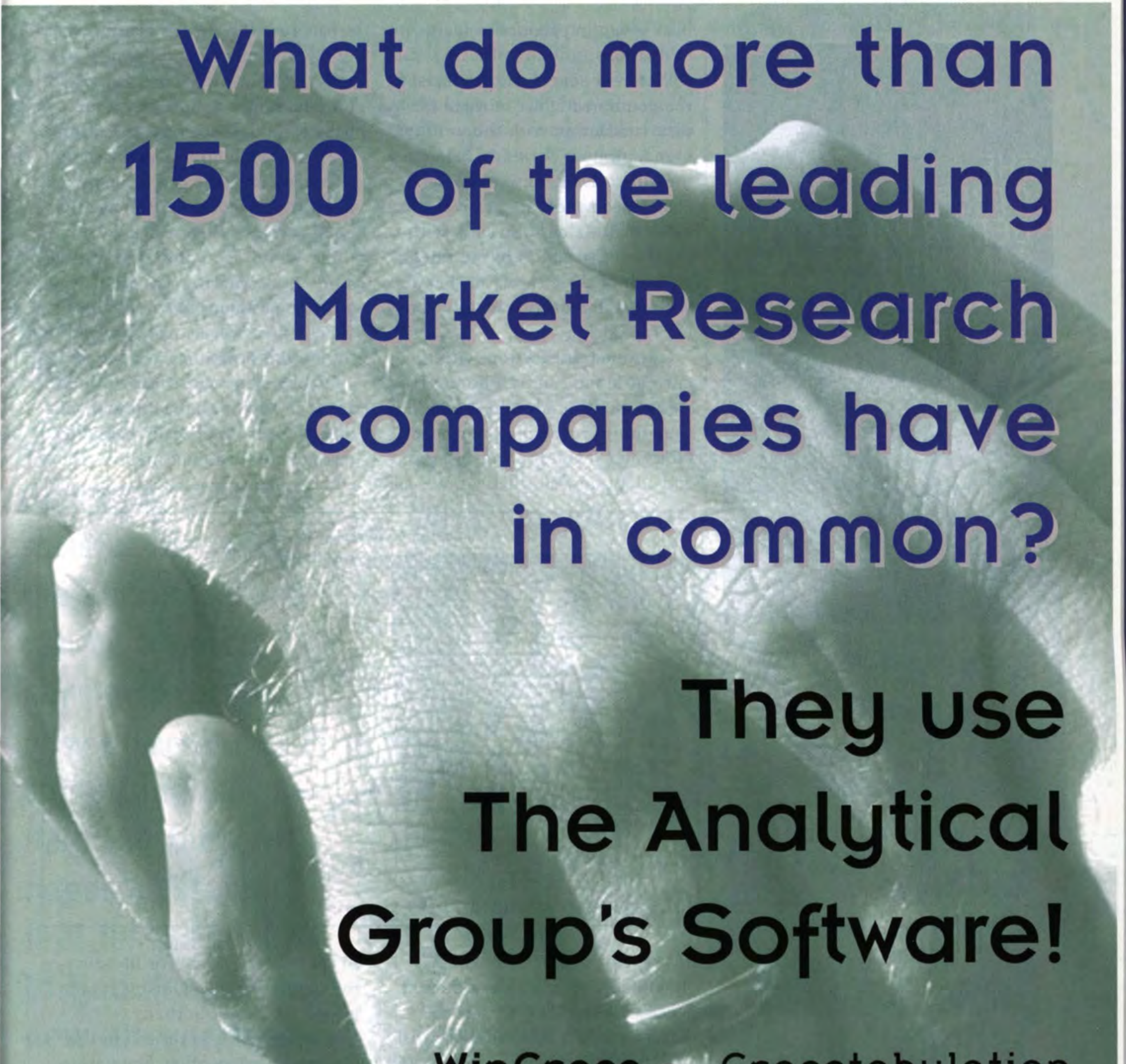
How many of us have been involved in working on a new product concept that didn't live up to expectations? Certainly, if you've been at it for a while, you have come across at least one example where the research predicted a big win but the launch didn't generate the predicted enthusiasm with customers. Even as the tools for assessing the price/feature/brand trade-offs have become more sophisticated, we still hear many clients reporting (at conferences and in case studies) that their conjoint and demand modeling techniques didn't accurately predict a new product's acceptance. In one case presented recently, a research director shared the horror story of having a multi-round series of discrete choice testing predict one outcome only to have sales reach a mere 12 percent of the predicted results.

Is it that our research tools are just too crude for predicting the success of radically new products? Over time, we have looked deeply into the results and have found that the conclusions aren't necessarily wrong, they're just predicting a time period several years out. Of course, competent researchers always use the standard disclaimers that such analyses assume perfect knowledge among customers and fully developed distribution to emphasize the need for a "ramp-up" period. But even when these are factored in, the poorer-than-predicted initial results are still not fully explained.

So what is going on here? What other, hidden barriers or missing components are at work? The answer, we believe, lies in a concept borrowed from academic research on consumer couponing. People who have studied the factors that induce consumers to take advantage of coupons for new products found that to be successful in initiating a trial use, consumers must be "deal prone." This concept of deal proneness identifies a number of factors that must pre-exist before a coupon activates a consumer response.

In studying the concept of deal proneness, we have discovered a widely applicable concept, that to one degree or another, acts to blunt the enthusiasm for new products entering an established market space. This phenomenon is called preference inertia. Preference inertia, in simple terms, is the degree to which the philosophy of "the devil you know is better than the devil you don't know" prevents the target customer population from trying new things. We have found that this resistance to change is extremely potent and can blunt sales by up to 40 percent, regardless of the rational feed-

Editor's note: Donna Wydra is vice president-consumer product practice for Socratic Technologies, Inc., a San Francisco research firm. She can be reached at donna.wydra@sotech.com. Bill MacElroy is president of Socratic Technologies, Inc. He can be reached at bill.macelroy@sotech.com.



WinCross WinQuery

The Analytical Group, Inc.
800.946.2767
www.analyticalgroup.com

The Analytical Group Inc.

TARGETED • RELIABLE • FAST

THE
OTHER,
BETTER VALUE
SAMPLING
COMPANY IN
CONNECTICUT

since
1991

Exact Age
Income
Gender
New Mothers
Elderly
Children
Low Incidence
Ethnic
Business
RDD
Many Others

PENNIES PER NUMBER ¢

Call for quotes or free brochure.

AFFORDABLE
SAMPLES, INC.™

Old Greenwich, CT 06870
800-784-8016 • FAX 203-637-8569
E-mail: sales@affordablesamples.com

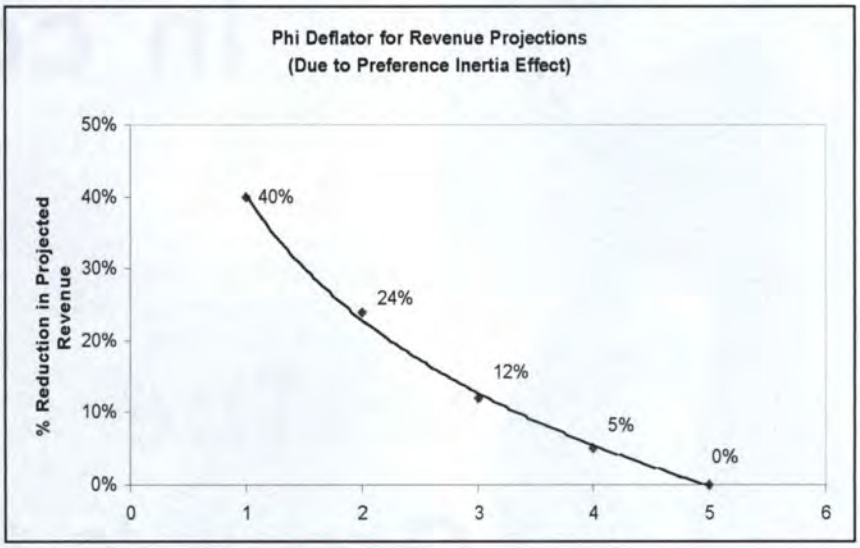
back given in product concept evaluations.

Preference inertia is produced by the combined effect of three factors: satisfaction with the brand/product currently being used; perceived risk in making a change; and the level of involvement that the customer has with purchasing products in the category. Each of these three sub-barriers will be different for various product categories.

Customer satisfaction with the current brand can be a potent barrier to trying a new alternative. If something is meeting their needs, customers feel less urgency to find and adopt new alternatives. We call this type of satisfaction barrier "micro-loyalty" because it doesn't necessarily last long. Unless the current product continues to satisfy at sufficient rates, the customer will be tempted to try new alternatives and the preference inertia due to this factor may be overcome.

Perceived risk of making a change can also be a powerful factor in preventing trial of a new product. One example of a product category where risk is particularly high is motor oil. People tend to be loyal to the same primary brand for most of their lives, and it is often the brand their fathers used. Here the risk is embodied in the fear that using a cheap or even different type of oil can hurt the car engine which, in turn, could entail major repair costs. To further exemplify, it is easy to understand why new parents might not want to take a risk on switching the brand/type of baby food or diaper rash cream they use, while just several years later they may not perceive any risk in changing brands of pre-sweetened cereal or sliced cheese for their school-aged kids. Risk can be a potent barrier to trial, particularly if the product plays a role in some expensive, critical and/or urgent life situation.

Involvement with a category is another way of asking "how much does the customer really care?" If trying a new product involves time, education, practice and/or changes to the way the work- or life-environment is arranged, many people would rather not bother. Involvement is also related to the innate awareness of change within a category. If the customer isn't actively scanning the market looking for a new solution, odds are that the initial message announcing a new alternative is falling on deaf ears. This barrier is most prominent in categories where the product or service is shopped infrequently or in those for which the purpose of the product is considered mundane, such as bleach or baking soda.



The practical application of the preference inertia effect is to deflate the estimates of product take rates over some initial period of time. As one might expect, preference inertia is not permanent and decays over time. The precise level of decay cannot be completely measured up front because it is affected by both changing customer needs and the level of spending to promote trial. But what we can do is estimate the "unadulterated" level of resistance in the first year or so of the product's lifecycle.

In finance, the application of the preference inertia effect is to deflate the net present value of the cash flow in early years from the introduction of new products (by reducing revenue projections). This

Customer satisfaction with the current brand can be a potent barrier to trying a new alternative. If something is meeting their needs, customers feel less urgency to find and adopt new alternatives.

deflator (which we call the Phi deflator) is applied most heavily in the first year, and diminishes over time. A model for the level of Phi deflation that we have used in categories with high levels of preference inertia is shown in the graph and begins at a 40 percent level (anticipated volume in Year 1 is only 60 percent of the predicted long-run take rate) and reduces to 0 percent by Year 5. Where preference inertia is less potent, the level of effect and its duration can be much lower.

This concept of a demand deflator can also help marketing to rationalize the findings from choice-based and trade-off analytical techniques which, as previously mentioned, can overstate the initial take rates by a wide margin. If we assume that the levels of relative utility generated by our conjoint and configurator analyses are correct, but simply need to be deflated in the early periods due to varying levels of preference inertia, then the findings are more useful and realistic.

The level of preference inertia effect differs by category and the customers that make up the target audience for the products and services. We recommend taking measurements in conjunction with product volume measurements and calibrating the category results for use in future product introduction planning. | Q

What's important to your customers?
What do your employees think?
What do your members want?

DO YOU KNOW?

Apian SurveyPro 3.0
Comprehensive survey software
- One-time cost
- Flexible licensing
- Control entire survey process in-house
- Web, Paper, and Kiosk options
- Unlimited surveys
- Unlimited respondents
- Polished reports
- Over 11,000 installations worldwide

Apian SurveyHost
Full service Web and PDA surveys
- Experienced design staff
- No software required
- Secure, monitored servers
- Guaranteed project launch dates
- Branding to match your corporate look and feel
- Custom coding on request

TEL (800) 237-4565 x2
WEB www.apian.com
EMAIL sales@apian.com

Apian
Collective Intelligence

the business of research

Build the reconnaissance principle into research design

Making research actionable under tough situations

By Brian F. Blake and Rod Antilla

"We want actionable results!" demand executives sponsoring market research projects. Quite rightly they want research that helps them decide what actions to take to reach their objectives. As a result, a number of useful principles or guidelines have been proposed by seasoned researchers as ways to enhance a study's actionability. These ideas have focused on a project's ability to help the executives make the right decision. Based on our 40-plus years of combined experience, though, we feel that too little attention has been paid to the other side of the coin, the role of the research in executing the right decision.

We think of these execution strategies as the reconnaissance principle. For research to result in action, the researcher needs to work with the manager (client, sponsor) to detect any obstacles within the company that can stand in the way of an objective review of the data. If roadblocks appear likely, we suggest the researcher work with the manager to devise a procedure to overcome the problems.

More specifically, some previous suggestions point out that actionability requires that the research address the real issues. In the classic 1985 paper "Backward Market Research" in the *Harvard Business Review*, Alan Andreasen noted that researchers must first consider the particular marketing decisions to be made and what alternative choices are possible. Then from this understanding the researcher should work backward to design the sample, the questionnaire, etc. The bottom line is that researchers must know what the results of the study will be used for before they can know how to design the research correctly.

Other suggestions note the importance of ensuring that the right people are involved from the initial phase of the project. For example, in the article "6 Steps During Initiation Critical to Efficacy" in the January 20, 2003 issue of *Marketing News*, Karole Friemann flags the need to select the right people for the research team. These appropriate personnel include both those who actually make the pertinent decisions and those who execute the chosen actions.

Still a third guideline is to insist on the study's reporting the results in clear, exciting style. A good example is Martin Horn's comment in an article in the Fall 2002 issue of the *Association for Consumer Research*

Editor's note: Brian F. Blake is a senior consultant to Action Based Research, Akron, Ohio, and is director of the consumer industrial research program at Cleveland State University. He can be reached at brianblake@csuohio.edu. Rod Antilla is president of Action Based Research. He can be reached at rantilla@actionbased.com.

Have You Heard

what researchers are saying about PRO♆T♆S *research*Predictive dialers?

To hear more about how PRO♆T♆S *research*Predictive dialing systems can significantly increase the speed and accuracy of your data collection efforts, integrate smoothly with your operation's CATI systems and telephony configurations, and reduce your costs, call or visit...

800.336.7674 • www.pro-t-s.com

Marketing Systems Group

Leadership Through Innovation

Philadelphia, PA • Research Triangle, NC
Lincoln, NE • St. Louis, MO • Los Angeles, CA

TELEPHONY PRO♆T♆S SYSTEMS

News, "Research with Legs." He instructs researchers to focus the report around critical insights and to create an interesting, tightly woven story that the audience will avidly follow.

Though clearly valuable in their own right, these suggestions need to go further. Let us illustrate the reconnaissance principle with an all-too-frequent scenario, one that is particularly challenging for market researchers.

The situation

An external research vendor (the "researcher") is called in by a product manager at a consumer electronics firm to do a consumer survey to determine the demand for the various features of a home theater product. The manager is being pressed by the sales staff to develop a new product that is easy to set up, low in price and maintenance-free. The technical staff, though, insists that consumers want a product that has good sound, durability and flexible applications. The technical staffers believe that buyers will trade off a higher price and increased complexity of set-up and maintenance in order to get these benefits. The sales and the technical staffs are increasingly clashing.

What can the manager and the researcher do to ensure that the study is getting an objective review by staff and contribute to the company's action plans?

Implementing the reconnaissance principle

Try an eight-step process.

Step 1. To finalize the survey design the researcher works with the manager to identify pitfalls they may encounter when making known the results of the buyer survey. In our experience, these pitfalls often are:

- The staff whose anticipations are not supported by the survey can become vociferous critics of the survey methodologically (and maybe of the researcher!).
- The staff may become judgmental rather than analytical when reviewing study results. Instead of assessing why respondents feel the way they do, we may hear the staff say, "Those stupid respondents don't know what they are talking about!"
- The "unsupported" staff may fear suffering loss of face when it appears to others in the company that they do not have a feel for their market's preferences.

Step 2. Before collecting the data the researcher/manager convenes a task force composed of representatives of the numerous staff groups involved in making or in implementing decisions about the home entertainment center. The warring sales and technical staffs are not the only groups brought in. The task force then reviews the questionnaire and survey design. The goal is to have the task force commit to the procedures and so reduce the chances of later criticism of the study methodology.

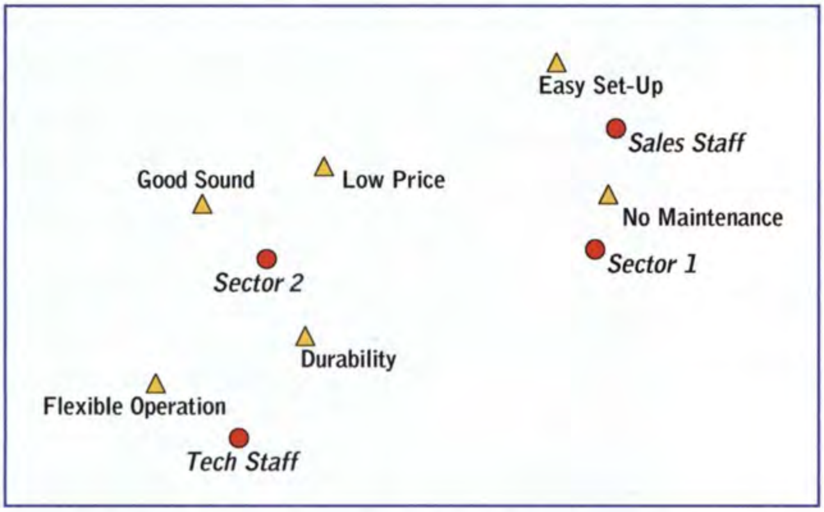
Step 3. The survey is launched. For illustrative purposes, let's say that customer preferences for a variety of product features are measured by a simple rating on a 10-point scale for the appeal of the feature.

Step 4. The researcher asks the staff groups (preferably the bulk of the members of these groups and not just the task force members) to answer the survey as they think typical buyers would answer. These projections would include the stated preferences of buyers for the product features.

Why do this? Three reasons. First, it provides the data for the mapping in Steps 5 and 6. Second, it encourages the staff to put themselves in the shoes of the consumers and pushes them to think analytically about buyer reactions. Finally, it helps the researcher focus the later presentation of the survey results on issues that are unanticipated by the staff rather than upon boringly detailed information the staff already knows.

It's critical that the researcher stress that staff projections will be grouped together and that no individual's projections will be made public. After all, the researcher would not want to make the staff feel defensive at this request for predictions!

PHASE 1 MAP



Step 5. The researcher analyzes the data for a three-phase presentation. The first phase (Step 6) will address internal differences of opinion and encourage all staff groups to see the study results as a company-wide win-win situation. Stage 7, the next presentation phase, will show the results of an integrated staff, and Step 8 is the "real" analysis, the one that would have been conducted if there had not been additional steps taken to overcome internal dissension.

To prepare for the first presentation phase (Step 6), the researcher calculates the predictions of each staff group. Next, respondents who match the predictions are culled from the data. For example, respondents are selected that match the predictions of the sales staff, i.e., respondents with strong preferences for ease of set-up, low price, and no maintenance. These selected respondents are grouped together, are labeled Sector 1, and their personal profiles are drawn from the data. In this case, Sector 1 is found to be mainly high-volume buyers of electronics who are current customers of the firm, middle-aged and affluent.

The same procedure is followed for the technical staff. Its matching respondent group, labeled Sector 2, is found to be mainly young, highly educated and professional. Then the matching respondent sectors and the sector profiles are computed for the other staff groups (e.g., communications, distribution).

A graphic display is then prepared to show the preference of each staff group and the matching sectors. While there are a wide variety of possible presentational formats, we like to use a preference map generat-

Take the guesswork out of decision-making.

Use The Mail Research Center to support the mail surveys you and your clients need.

The Mail Research Center offers you a reliable, cost-effective resource for conducting market research by mail, providing you the data you need for making decisions.

Whether it's brand research, customer profiling, or other unique research, we'll help you get the job done. Use us for full service or just a piece of the process. We fit in when and where you need us.

Corporate clients, research companies, advertising agencies, and consulting firms have all used our services to complete mail survey research projects (eSurveys too!). We have 56 years of experience. Put this track record to work for you.

Call today to discuss your project.

1-800-873-2339
or visit us at www.b2bmrc.com

The Mail Research Center™
a division of Readex Research

PHASE 2 MAP

ed by multidimensional scaling. The SPSS and SAS statistical packages have handy programs to do this. A good non-technical description of this scaling approach is in the 1996 book by James Myers, *Segmentation and Positioning for Strategic Marketing Decisions*. Whatever presentational format is used, however, the display should show simply and clearly that the staff groups differ in their projections and that each staff group is "in tune" with consumers (at least with some of them).

The Phase 1 map shows the results for the technical and sales staffs. For simplicity, the projections and the matching sectors of the other staff groups are not shown.

In the preference map the locations of the points and the distances among them are mathematically estimated from the rating data by the multidimensional scaling routine. The red dot represents a group's ideal point, i.e., the type of product that the group considers most appealing. The closer a product feature (indicated by a yellow triangle) is to an ideal point, the more appealing that feature is to the group in question. In the Phase 1 Map, Sector 2 respondents prefer good sound and durability over easy set-up and no maintenance.

The closer together the ideal points are, the more do the groups' preferences agree. So the ideal points of Sector 1 respondents and sales staff projections of Sector 1 are fairly close together, showing that the preferences of Sector 1 respondents have been predicted by the sales staff. As anticipated, sales and technical staff projections are quite different.

Step 6. The research results are presented to the task force. The Phase 1 map demonstrates to the sales staff that, indeed, they are correct in feeling that a substantial number of consumers demand easy set-up, no maintenance, and low price. The map also shows that, indeed, the technical staff is correct in feeling that a substantial number of consumers want durability, good sound and flexible operations.

The researcher points out that the high-volume, middle-aged, affluent buyers (Sector 1) are grabbing the attention of the sales staff. The young professional market (Sector 2) is making its views known to the technical staff. The researcher concludes that the anticipations of the sales and technical staffs differ but are each realistic - and that certainly no group can be accused of being out of touch with the market!

Step 7. Next in the presentation the Phase 2 map displays the predictions of combined company staff, demonstrating that by integrating the views of all staff groups the company has its finger on the pulse of the market as a whole. The map reveals that the market as a whole wants good sound, low price and durability.

Step 8. The researcher commends all staffers for their sensitivity to market nuances, reiterates that the combined staff group has an accurate picture of the overall market demand, and then launches into the strategically meaningful analysis.

Actionable and appreciated

In summary, this case is a good example of the reconnaissance principle. The first seven steps render the groups more amenable to an open-minded analysis of survey data, less ready to defensively attack the study (and the researcher), and more prone to taking the actions shown in the Step 8 analysis to be warranted by market conditions.

So following the reconnaissance principle is not only a way of avoiding obstacles, it is also a form of team-building as well as a means of developing internal consensus around the company's strategic actions. Planning ahead to effectively address internal obstacles pays off by yielding research that is actionable…and appreciated. IQ

Socratic online product concept testing…

Last One (Left) In The Mall Is A Rotten Egg.

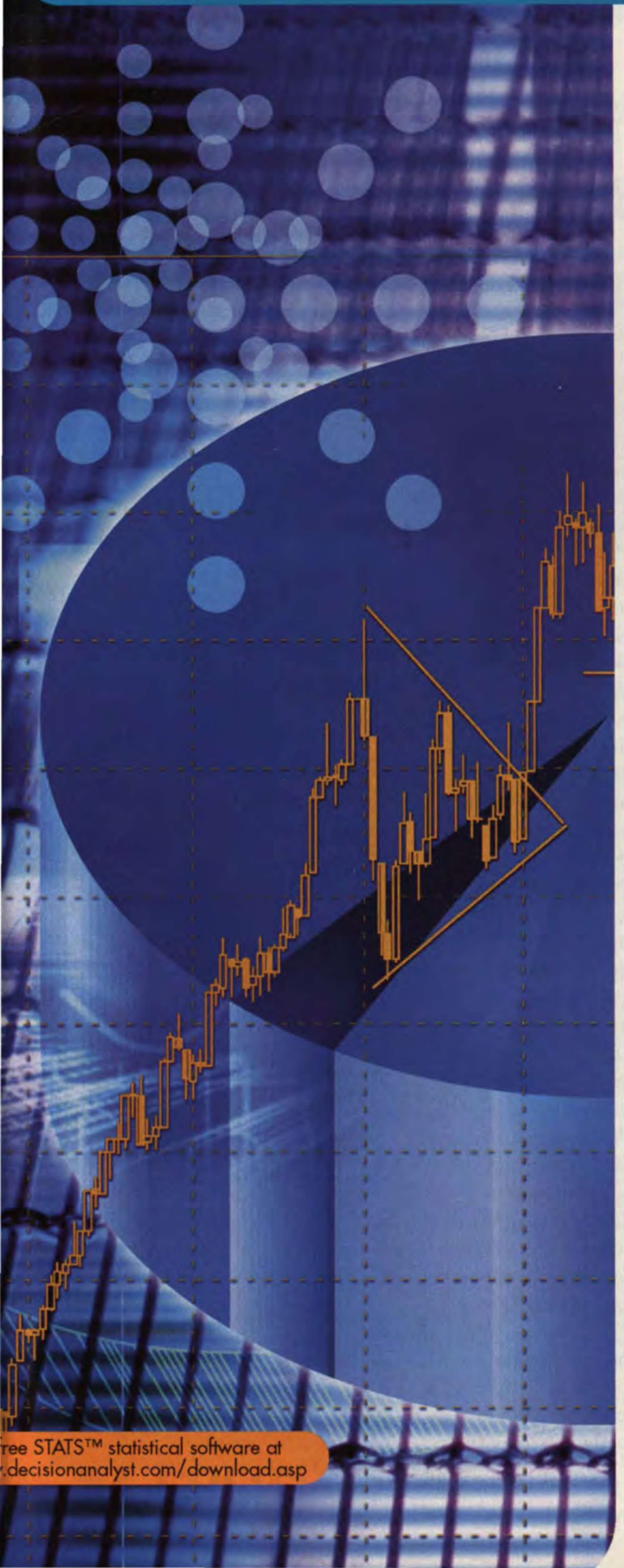
Gather information the way your customers do: Online. Five times as many people use the Web to shop today as did four years ago. That's where they find new products, research options and make purchase decisions.

Socratic Technologies offers a full suite of online product concept testing and price sensitivity options with the modern consumer.

More information and animated demonstrations of our Socratic WebComm Toolset[SM] technology can be found at Socratic's Web site at **www.sotech.com.**

SOCRATIC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-5-SOCRATIC
info@sotech.com

CopyTrack® Online Advertising Tracking



CopyTrack® is a comprehensive, Internet-based advertising tracking system. In addition to awareness, usage and recall variables, CopyTrack® measures:

- **Ad Recognition**
  Video excerpts from commercials are downloaded over the Internet to measure ad recognition.
- **Ad Evaluation**
  After a respondent has viewed an ad for recognition, the ad itself is evaluated.
- **Image Data**
  Since the respondent can see and read rating scales, as opposed to just hearing the words read over the telephone, brand-image data from our Internet surveys are more precise—with less "noise."
- **Media Usage**
  Media usage is measured for added analytical sensitivity.

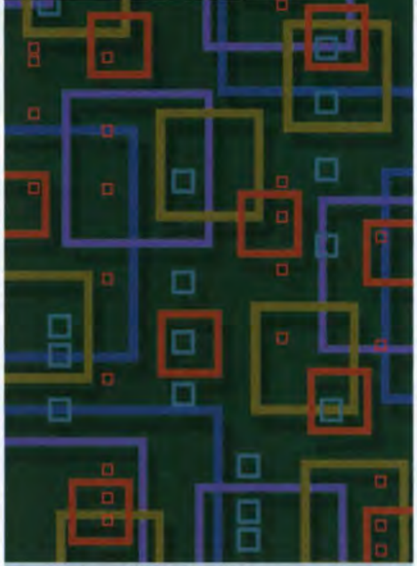
We have over 3,500,000 consumers in our suite of worldwide Internet panels ready to track your advertising.

Let us help you improve your advertising research systems.

Call 1-817-640-6166
or visit: www.decisionanalyst.com

Decision Analyst
The global leader in analytical research systems

© 2004, Decision Analyst, Inc.



Useful data, maximized dollars

A practical approach to ensure research results are projectable to your target market

By Al Fitzgerald

The primary goal of any researcher embarking on a study is to produce projectable conclusions while spending the least amount of money possible to complete the project. To ensure these results, wise marketers are well aware of the connection between interviewing the correct respondent and yielding accurate results, and plan study recruitment carefully.

Conceptually, one might assume that a simple random sample of a population (let's say 18-65-year-old adults) would be the optimal approach to understand the demand for a consumer product. But this assumes that all adults have equal importance and this is not necessarily the case. For example, depending on the product, higher-income respondents may be much more likely to purchase. Therefore, researchers would be wise to oversample higher-income adults to better understand their purchasing behavior. Likewise, if we randomly sampled from a Dun & Bradstreet business list we would be equally as likely to reach small versus large firms. However, a large firm may buy 100 times as many units as a small firm - again the firms do not have equal importance in projecting demand to the market as a whole.

To give accurate weight to each type of respondent included in a study, the proper methodology is to conduct random stratified sampling. Implemented correctly, the use of this recruitment method is sure to produce useful data that maximizes interviewing dollars.

When to employ

The first factor to consider when implementing a random stratified sample is the total population to be considered in the study. This could be "U.S. businesses" or "U.S. consumers." While the ideal recruitment approach is to conduct simple random sampling (where anyone can qualify and results appear to be most obviously projectable), within most populations are specific subgroups that have disproportionate importance and are critical to understand.

More often than not, a product or service to be measured in a study is geared towards several specific portions of the population having varying degrees of rarity. It is then necessary to consider the subgroups on an individual basis, and determine exactly how they vary

Editor's note: Al Fitzgerald is president and founder of Answers Research, Solana Beach, Calif. He can be reached at info@answersresearch.com.

Worldwide network, moving cameras, broadcast quality equipment...

With FocusVision the difference is perfectly clear.

Only FocusVision has live camera operators, dedicated equipment, and a 24 hour technical support center to monitor projects anytime and anywhere in the world. International users also benefit from the ability to hear the live simultaneous language translation at their viewing location.

Global Researchers, view your live focus groups from around the world without travel. FocusVision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a network of over 250 top-rated, independent focus facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

Whether it is FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming (or both) your projects will benefit from the increased participation that real-time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

WESTERN EUROPE/UK

BELGIUM
Antwerp
Synovate Belgium
DENMARK
Copenhagen
GFK Denmark A/S
ENGLAND
Birmingham
Midlands-On-View
Second City Studios
East Molesey
Viewpoint Studios II
London
City Financial Focus-City Focus Ltd
Field Facts Worldwide
London Focus
Quality Medical Field
Manchester (Cheshire)
Fast Forward Research
Sunbury-on-Thames
Viewpoint Studios
FRANCE
Lille
Agora/ICARE
Lyon
Marketing Espace
Synovate France
Paris
Catherine Delannoy & Associates
Field Facts Worldwide
GFK/Sofema S.A.R.L.
La Maison Du Test
MV2 Conseil
Novatest
Puzzle
Reunions Services
GERMANY
Berlin
Answers Test Studio GmbH
Freyer Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration Marktforschung Berlin GmbH
Frankfurt
Field Facts Worldwide
GO Medizinische Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration Julia Otte GmbH
IntraTeam GmbH
Objective Consumer Research & Consulting GmbH
Hamburg
Answers Test Studio GmbH
GFK Data Services
INRA Deutschland
Interview + Exploration Julia Otte GmbH
Schwieger Marktforschung
Munich
Freyer Marktforschung GmbH
Interview + Exploration GmbH
Nurnberg
Concentra
Wiesbaden/Frankfurt
Synovate Germany
ITALY
Milan
CIRM
ISI International Surveys in Italy
Spazio Milano
Naples
ADACTA
Rome
A.M.T. Consulting
GfK-ASM
PRAGMA
SGR International
Studio Nardo
Torino
Quality Medical Field
THE NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Synovate The Netherlands
SPAIN
Barcelona
Delta Market Research
Estudio Silvia Roca
Synovate Barcelona
Madrid
Delta Market Research
Escario & Associates
Merka Star Research
Nueva Investigacion
Nueva Sala
QUID Investigacion de Mercados
Salas Castello-23
Synovate Madrid
SWEDEN
Stockholm
Borell Market Research
IMRI-International Marketing Research Institute

EASTERN EUROPE

CZECH REPUBLIC
Prague
GFK PRAHA
POLAND
Warsaw
EEI Market Research
GFK Warsaw

M. EAST & AFRICA

MOROCCO
Casablanca
Synovate (MEMRB)

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA
Toronto
Toronto Focus

ASIA PACIFIC

AUSTRALIA
Melbourne
Viewpoint Group Rooms
CHINA
Beijing
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
Guangzhou
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
Hong Kong
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
Shanghai
Acorn-Vantage Marketing & Research Co.
JAPAN
Osaka
Japan Statistics & Research Co.
Pulse Co., Ltd
Tokyo
Infoplan Inc.
Japan Statistics & Research Co.
JMRB Research International Japan
LYNCS - Market Focus
KOREA
Seoul
Acorn Marketing and Research Consultants
Gallup Korea
MALAYSIA
Kuala Lumpur
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
PHILIPPINES
Manila/Makati City
FB Consumer Research Services
SINGAPORE
Singapore
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
TAIWAN
Taipei
Acorn Marketing & Research Consultants
THAILAND
Bangkok
Consumer Insights Co., Ltd.

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires
Infoquality
BRAZIL
Sao Paulo
Demanda
EP Escritorio de Pesquisa
LARC Pesquisa de Marketing
Target Pesquisas E Servicos de Marketing LTDA
MEXICO
Mexico City
Facta Research
Investigacion Integral de Mercados S.C.-Intermerk
NODO (Pearson)
VENEZUELA
Caracas
Esmefar-Estime Marketing Research Venezuela

Plus over 150 U.S. facilities

FocusVision™ WORLDWIDE, INC.

1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902
203-961-1715 Fax: 203-961-0193
Email: info@focusvision.com Website: www.focusvision.com

from the characteristics of the overall population.

In a business study, a hard-to-reach sub-group could be large companies, and in a consumer study this could mean individuals in a high-income bracket. A simple random sampling approach where any U.S. business is fair game for contact would yield very few large companies, just as a consumer study where all consumers are in the contact pool would garner scant high-income survey completes. So that timing and budgets are maximized, it becomes imperative to implement a strategic random stratified sampling method.

Without the ability to summarize the data that weighting provides, marketers are forced to look at very detailed sub-groups and conduct costly additional interviews - possibly missing the big picture in the process.

How to employ

Once a project has been commissioned and the objectives finalized, it is critical to clearly map exactly who needs to participate in the study in order for results to be valid. Thus, well before purchasing any necessary sample, you must achieve an understanding of the discerning characteristics of each quota group to be included.

Using the random stratified sampling method, quota groups, or strata, are established to ensure that a minimum number of completed surveys are obtained for each group of interest. Simple random sampling (i.e., each individual within the subgroup sample is chosen entirely by chance) is then conducted within each of these quota groups. Finally, the data is weighted so that the proportion of each quota group in the population is also reflected in the data. The results from the study are now projectable to the overall population.

Data weighting dangers

Employing weighting, where completes are given emphasis or weight according to the size of the group within the total population, allows researchers to complete reasonably priced research. Without the ability to summarize the data that weighting provides, marketers are forced to look at very detailed sub-groups and conduct costly additional interviews - possibly missing the big picture in the process.

While weighting allows results from the sample to become projectable to the population without paying for costly interviews among rare respondents, caution should always be exercised when using the approach. Many researchers overrely on weighting to compensate for difficult fielding. Care must be taken to not over-weight quota groups with small numbers of completes.

Case study

Suppose we are conducting a study of all businesses in the United States. Further, let's suppose that we are going to collect n=1,000 surveys. The random sampling approach would be to obtain an unbiased sample, and then collect the surveys from this sample. Since the sample is unbiased, each member of the population has an equal chance of also being in the sample. As a result, the distribution of the sample will be the same as that of the population.

The distribution for the population of businesses in the U.S. would look like the following:

- There are many companies with one to nine employees (84 percent).
- There are relatively much fewer companies with 10 to 99 employees (14 percent).
- And there are even fewer companies with 100 or more employees (2 percent).

Relax
and turn to Midwest Video

Video Production Services
for all of your Market Research Activities!

MIDWEST VIDEO
COMMUNICATION SERVICES

ph: 248.583.3630
1515 Souter
Troy, MI 48083
www.midwestvideo.com

29 Years Experience • All Digital • Nationwide Coverage • Staging • On-site Transcription
Videoconferencing • Webcasting • Experience in 22 Countries

If the sample source is unbiased, then we would expect the 1,000 completed surveys from simple random sampling to yield 840 small companies, 140 medium companies and 20 large companies.

The results of this methodology would be completely valid and projectable to the population. However, if we were interested in looking at large companies separately, perhaps because they are more valuable than small or medium companies, we would only have 20 surveys upon which to base our conclusions. This would be insufficient. We could choose to collect more surveys until we have enough large companies, but we would need to collect a total of n=5,000 surveys in order to increase the number of large companies up to just 100. This is very inefficient from a data collection perspective. Fortunately, we can use the random stratified sampling methodology as a solution.

If we now apply random stratified sampling to the previous study, we would set quotas (strata) for small, medium and large companies. Since we will still collect 1,000 surveys, the quotas might be as shown in Table A.

Table A

Quota Group	Completed Interview
Small Companies (1 to 9 emps)	333
Medium Companies (10 to 99 emps)	333
Large Companies (100+ emps)	334

The sample must be handled differently than with random sampling. Rather than one sample with 20,000 businesses, we need to obtain a separate sample for each quota group. Each one should be an unbiased sample for each quota group (Table B).

Table B

Quota Group	Businesses in Sample
Small Companies (1 to 9 emps)	6,600
Medium Companies (10 to 99 emps)	6,600
Large Companies (100+ emps)	6,600

Simple random sampling is then conducted within each of the three quota groups. Specifically, businesses are randomly contacted within the small-company sample until the 333 small-company surveys are completed. The same is also done for medium and for large.

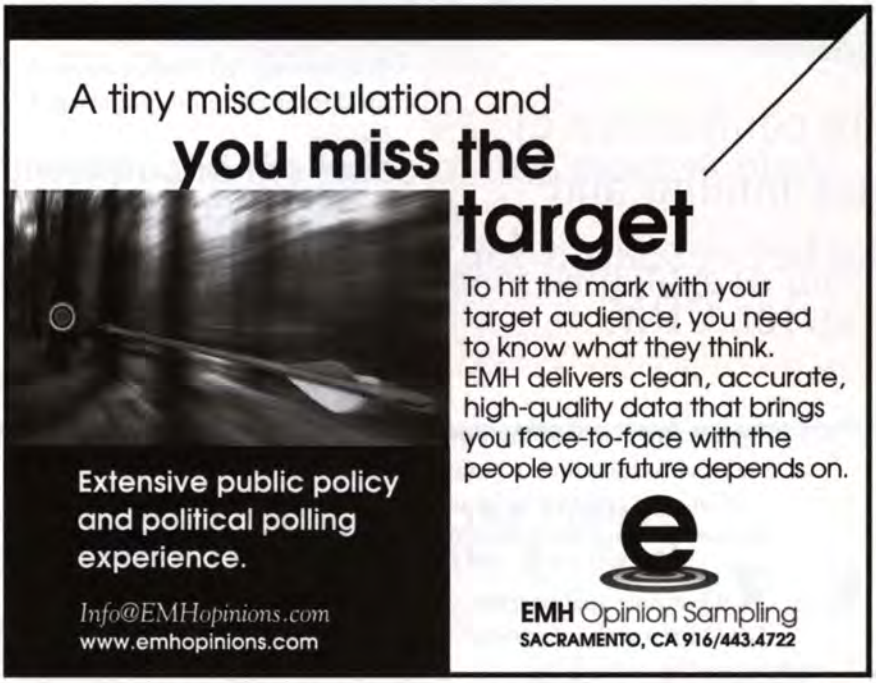
Now we have our 1,000 surveys, with 33.3 percent of them from small companies, 33.3 percent of them from medium companies, and 33.3 percent of them from large companies. However, the 1,000 surveys are NOT projectable to the U.S. business market. In the U.S. business market, the proportions of these company sizes are 84 percent:14 percent:2 percent, not 33.3 percent:33.3 percent:33.3 percent. The solution is that we weight the data so that the proportion of each quota group in the population is also reflected in the data.

Since small companies represent 33.3 percent of the data, but represent 84 percent of the market, we want to give them added weight in order to boost their impact from 33.3 percent up to 84 percent. Conversely, large companies represent 33.3 percent of the data, but only represent 2 percent of the market. We want to give them less weight in order to reduce their impact from 33.3 percent down to 2 percent.

With the data properly weighted, the results from the data are now projectable to the overall population. We now have the ability to analyze the data in total, as well as by company size.

It takes planning

Securing projectable results largely depends on thoroughly planning each stage of the study, including finding the correct people to interview and performing logical analysis on the collected data. No researcher wants to do fix-it work on the back end or spend their budget unnecessarily completing additional costly interviews. By implementing random stratified sampling, researchers gain just the opposite: the ability to produce projectable results, reduce the study's fielding price tag, and include hard-to-reach respondents in their sample. And with these dividends at stake, marketers won't mind a little extra time at the drawing board. | Q



Data mining/research

Two rivers

The confluence of data mining and market research for smarter CRM

By Kenneth Elliott, Richard Scionti and Mike Page

In most companies, the realms of customer behavior analysis and customer attitude analysis are worlds apart. They are like two swift flowing rivers that never meet. Behavioral analysis is typically the domain of business intelligence: tightly managed by IT and heavily focused on operational systems, data management, report servers, on-line analytical processing (OLAP) cube administration and data mining. While attitudinal analysis is the world of market research: owned by marketing, often outsourced to a market research agency, resulting in tabular reports and executive briefing documents.

However, true holistic customer analysis demands that these worlds come together. Customers both think and act. An understanding of how customers think can help explain and predict customer behavior. Conversely, customer behaviors can help explain and predict customer attitudes. Ideally, behaviors and attitudes would be analyzed simultaneously for deeper customer understanding.

For companies with large numbers of customers, data mining and market research are often employed to gain intelligence into customer behavior and attitudes respectively. Therefore, truly holistic customer analysis requires that these two disciplines be integrated. The rivers must converge. In this article, we will examine the issues surrounding the convergence of data mining and market research for deeper customer understanding.

- Are data mining and market research integrated within your company?
- Are you optimizing your investment in behavioral and attitudinal data for a complete picture of your customers' intentions and actions?
- Are you aware of the potential costs associated with redundant use of two disciplines to examine the same research question?
- Can you create a more efficient and accurate research operation by coordinating these disciplines for deeper customer understanding?
- What potential barriers will you face by trying to create a coordinated research operation?

Editor's note: Kenneth Elliott and Mike Page are partners in and co-founders of Cognicient, an Elmhurst, Ill., research firm. They can be reached at kelliott@cognicient.com and mpage@cognicient.com. Richard Scionti is vice president, survey and market research services, at SPSS Inc., Chicago, can be reached at rscionti@spss.com. Further information on the research on which this article is based can be found at www.cognicient.com.

INSTANT TRANSCRIPTS

Want Instant Satisfaction?

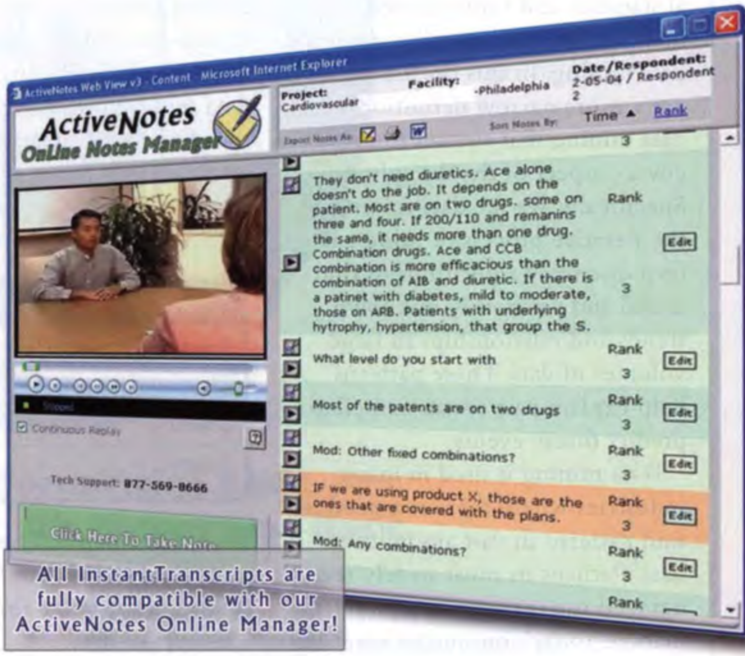
InstantTranscripts are real-time, textual transcripts that link directly to the video of your groups or interviews.

Here's how it works:

1) View your Focus Groups and In-Depth Interviews over the Internet using ActiveGroup. Be sure to ask for InstantTranscripts.

2) A transcriptionist will take real-time transcripts of your research while you watch your event live.

3) 30 minutes after the group or interview ends, a transcript is available!



All InstantTranscripts are fully compatible with our ActiveNotes Online Manager!

Now you can...

*Click on any text in the transcript and the video of that moment plays!
*Create video clips of any transcript items you like!
*Save the transcript file as a Microsoft Word document with links to the video!
*Cut days, even WEEKS, off your research cycle!

Introducing Another Industry First From the Premier Provider Of Video Streaming For Qualitative Research

3725 DaVinci Court
Norcross GA 30092

800.793.3126
www.activegroup.net

ACTIVE GROUP

What is data mining?

Let's begin our examination of the convergence of data mining and market research by exploring the basic principles and common uses of data mining for customer understanding today. (We will use the term "customer" to represent the identifiable customers that are known to an organization as well as anonymous "consumers" of the organization's goods and services.)

There are several definitions of data mining in use today. Broad definitions suggest that data mining is the exploration and analysis of large data sets. Under such definitions reporting, graphing, traditional statistics and sophisticated machine learning are all considered data mining. In this document we use a more narrow definition of data mining that stresses the discovery aspect of the discipline. Specifically, we see data mining as the iterative process of using pattern discovery algorithms to find useful and previously unknown trends and relationships in large volumes of data. These patterns help explain past events as well as predict future events.

Data mining is used in many industries where there is a need to find patterns in vast amounts of data. Perhaps its most widely recognized use is in the commercial market. Today's businesses are using data mining to identify patterns in customers' buying behavior; identify profitable customer segments; increase marketing return rates; prevent loss of valuable customers; estimate credit risk; identify fraudulent activity and much more.

The strength of data mining is in its ability to quickly sift through vast amounts of data to find patterns that are hidden and would otherwise be impossible to find. Data mining often uncovers unexpected patterns, which fosters new learning and insight.

According to a 2002 report from IDC, the data mining market is expected to grow at a CAGR of 13 percent to reach $823 million in 2006. This growth can be attributed to at least four key factors.

1. There are more information sources available today than ever and the amount of information is growing exponentially.

2. The explosive growth in the capacity of databases along with the shrinking cost of data storage has made it possible to acquire, store and manage more data than ever.

3. Using data mining techniques used to require complex programming skills. Today, there are powerful data mining tools on the market that are easy to use, making data mining more accessible to a broader audience. Many operational suite vendors are beginning to embed data mining into their applications.

4. The highly competitive market environment and growing customer options make customer intelligence more critical for business performance. This has created an increased appetite for rapidly finding knowledge from vast amounts of data.

Derived Clusters	Demographic Segments			
	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3	Segment 4
Cluster 1	564	31	19	645
Cluster 2	69	950	92	22
Cluster 3	602	91	887	76

Support decision making

Within the context of customer intelligence, data mining and market research are often used to support decision making in the areas of customer acquisition, customer segmentation, customer retention and cross-selling. These applications are part of the field called analytical customer relationship management (A-CRM). As described below, the insights gained from these initiatives help organizations better manage their customer interactions, improve the level of customer service, and create richer, longer-lasting customer relationships.

• Customer segmentation. Understanding customer segments is critical to any customer-focused organization. Market research derives customer segments through surveys and demographic research. Data mining uses clustering techniques to find naturally occurring groups within the customer database. While each approach individually provides insight into basic customer groups, combining these approaches yields deeper insight still. A simple illustration of this can be seen in the table, which shows variances between purchased demographic segments and clusters that are derived by behavioral, transactional and individual characteristics. Segment 1 seems to include two distinct behavioral clusters. An understanding of Clusters 1 and 2 may suggest varied marketing strategies within Segment 1. Segment 2 and Cluster 2 seem to validate each other. Clusters 1 and 3 contain two different demographics. While these two groups seem to behave the same, demographics may provide insight into differing intentions. Combining data mining and market research techniques for customer segmentation can lead to refinement of segmentation strategies and to more accurate customer understanding.

• Customer acquisition. Data mining is used to help improve customer acquisition efforts by identifying the profile of potential buyers for a particular product or responders to a campaign. While these derived profiles can lead to improvements in marketing efforts, one can only infer the reasons these groups respond where others

FocusVision introduces a new low cost option for Videostreaming live focus groups over the internet.

Announcing FocusVision Basic.
It's not just basic, it's FocusVision Basic.

Two Service Options
Select the new Basic service for a single camera view and the lowest price in the industry. Or choose the Premium service and get a FocusVision technician on-site at the facility operating a moving camera system for close-ups and full group views.

Crystal Clear Audio and Video
Regardless of the option you choose, you get crystal clear picture and sound because FocusVision uses its own dedicated equipment specifically designed for video transmission and perfectly positioned for the best viewing and listening experience.

No Short Cuts
FocusVision never takes short cuts by hooking into the focus facility's in-house video system. So, you'll never get a dark, behind-the-mirror picture, sky high camera position, or muffled sound. Focus facility A/V systems are fine for making video tapes, but they are not designed for the demands of video transmission.

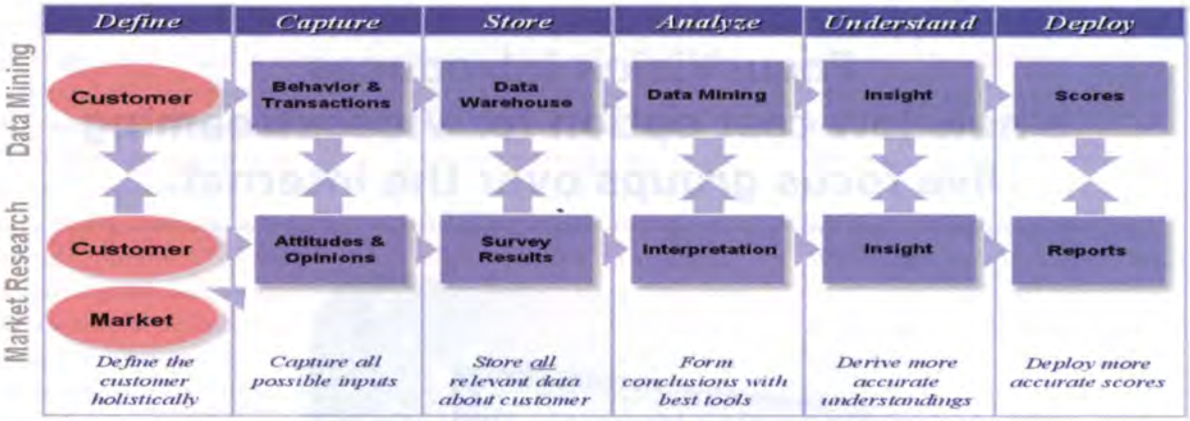
The World Leader
With over 250 focus facilities worldwide, FocusVision is the only company that can offer you videostreaming and videoconferencing solutions and the choice between a moving camera system and the lowest price in the industry.

More than 500 companies, including two thirds of the top 100 U.S. advertisers, use FocusVision regularly. Maybe you should, too.

FocusVision™ WORLDWIDE, INC.

1266 East Main Street Stamford, CT 06902 • 1-800-433-8128 option 6 • www.focusvision.com

FIGURE 1: COMPARISON OF RESEARCH PROCESSES



do not. With market research one can survey customers to understand why they buy a particular product or respond to a specific campaign. Used together, data mining and market research can provide more actionable results in a more efficient manner. Specifically, data mining can identify customer segments to survey and provide hypotheses as to purchase intent and market research can narrow field work to a tighter segment and more focused research objective.

• Customer retention. Market research is well equipped to identify drivers of satisfaction and loyalty. By matching primary market research data to a customer data warehouse, data mining can be used to identify behavioral links between reported satisfaction and loyalty. Additionally, data mining can be used to validate a relationship between reported loyalty and actual churn behavior. Used together, data mining and market research can more accurately identify key drivers of customer loyalty and enable an active management of customer churn.

• Cross-selling. Data mining is often used to identify naturally occurring associations between products. Marketing managers use these associations to develop joint-marketing and cross-selling campaigns. However, many times product associations are not obvious or only occur within specific customer segments. Data mining is often ill-equipped to provide further insight into these patterns. In such circumstances, market research can be utilized to focus on what factors lead to these associations. This research can result in more effective cross-selling campaigns and product promotions.

Where should data mining and market research converge?

The convergence of data mining and market research can best be illustrated by examining the underlying research stages common to both disciplines. To this end, we define the underlying research processes as consisting of six distinct stages (Figure 1). These stages include:

• define where the customer is articulated;

• capture where information is collected;

• store where information is managed and maintained;

• analyze where information is examined;

• understand where insights and conclusions are drawn;

• deploy where insights are operationalized throughout the organization.

Data mining process

Data mining most commonly defines the customer as a set of trackable behaviors. This is due in large part to the fact that data mining requires large data sets. These are more often produced by operational systems than surveys. This means that the customer is defined as an acting entity with less input from intentions, attitudes or outside behaviors. Therefore, data mining focuses on capturing what is accessible via operational systems that interact with the customer.

These systems produce massive amounts of transactional data including purchases, customer service inquiries, Web visits, phone logs and more. The data is stored in large data warehouses. The analysis of this data requires highly scalable algorithms that churn through the data looking for common aggregate patterns. Customer understanding is derived from interpreting behavioral patterns. Intentions are then inferred from actions. Finally, the insights gained through data mining are represented in the form of models that can be used to score databases and real-time applications.

Market research process

Market research defines the customer as a thinking, affective entity where intentions and attitudes are more important than actions. Market research often defines the customer as a group within the general population. Being freed from the internal corporate database, market research is able to explore questions such as competitive product assessments, intentions to defect and general satisfaction. The data outputs are subjective

FOCUS POINTE NOW OPEN IN

CHICAGO

Join us in the windy city for a breath of fresh air!

Located on North Michigan Avenue, our newest, state-of-the-art facility is designed to bring an unparalleled focus group experience to you and your clients.

800-431-1220

- Boston
- Chicago
- Dallas
- Los Angeles
- Manhattan
- North Jersey
- Philadelphia
- San Francisco
- Suburban Philadelphia

FOCUS POINTE

People you trust. Everywhere you need.
www.focuspointe.net

645 North Michigan Avenue, 6th Floor
Chicago, IL 60611
chicagoinfo@focuspointe.net

comments and ratings. The data is often captured in the form of spreadsheets or text files and delivered in the form of written reports. The analysis of this data is a subjective summary of the results and interpretation of meaning across the responses. Customer understanding is gained by linking the attitudes of general population segments to the assumed makeup of a client's existing customer base. Deployment of market research results occurs through presentations to decision makers.

Combining processes

Combining data mining and market research will require synergy at each stage of the research process. While the customer deserves to be seen as a thinking and acting entity, combining these disciplines provides the unique ability to analyze the gaps that are known to exist between espoused plans and practice. Thus data capture must expand to include all information, subjective and objective, intentions and actions. The storage of data must come together so that the analysis stage can leverage both. In addition, the analysis stage must leverage new processes that take advantage of the best of both disciplines, including empirical behavioral modeling and qualitative research methods. Finally, the deployment of insight, whether to human or machine, should take advantage of the knowledge gained from both data mining and market research. Only when a full perspective of the customer is available can holistic conclusions be drawn and the most accurate insight can be deployed. (For a more detailed examination of the convergence of data mining and market research practice, see *Convergent Research Patterns* [Kenning Research Inc., 2003].)

Why haven't data mining and market research converged?

Despite their shared fit within customer intelligence, their commonality of application, and their similarity of research stages, data mining and market research have still not converged into a unified research environment today. Systematic convergence has been hindered by several factors. Among the most challenging barriers to convergence are separations between data mining and market research with respect to organizational structure, culture and infrastructure.

Organizational separation

In most organizations today, data mining and market research operations are housed within different parts of the business. This physical separation hinders interaction and cooperation. Organizational separation also implies that two decision-makers, both tasked with customer intelligence, are operating under different strategies and objectives.

Cultural separation

The cultural separation between data mining and market research can be seen from the executive and field level. At the executive level, there tends to be a decision-making culture that is based more heavily on either internal analytics or market research. The comfort of decision makers toward one approach over the other perpetuates the separation of disciplines.

At the field level, there may exist an adversarial relationship between data miners and market researchers. This atmosphere of non-cooperation hinders the advancement of research.

"Anything where a person's identity is used isn't market research, it's spying... We [market researchers] are always at risk of getting a bad name from people who mistake market research and data mining, which is about finding out enough about people to sell them something."

— president of a market research society

"What we need is not market research, it's more transactional data. It is well known that past behavior is the best predictor of future behavior. Attitudinal research is weak at best."

— data mining expert

Infrastructure

Today, market research and data mining rely on separate internal infrastructures. Bringing these two disciplines together will require the integration of technologies that are not widely integrated today. Such technologies include data collection, data management, data storage, data analysis/reporting, and deployment. As well as general applications such as project management and knowledge management.

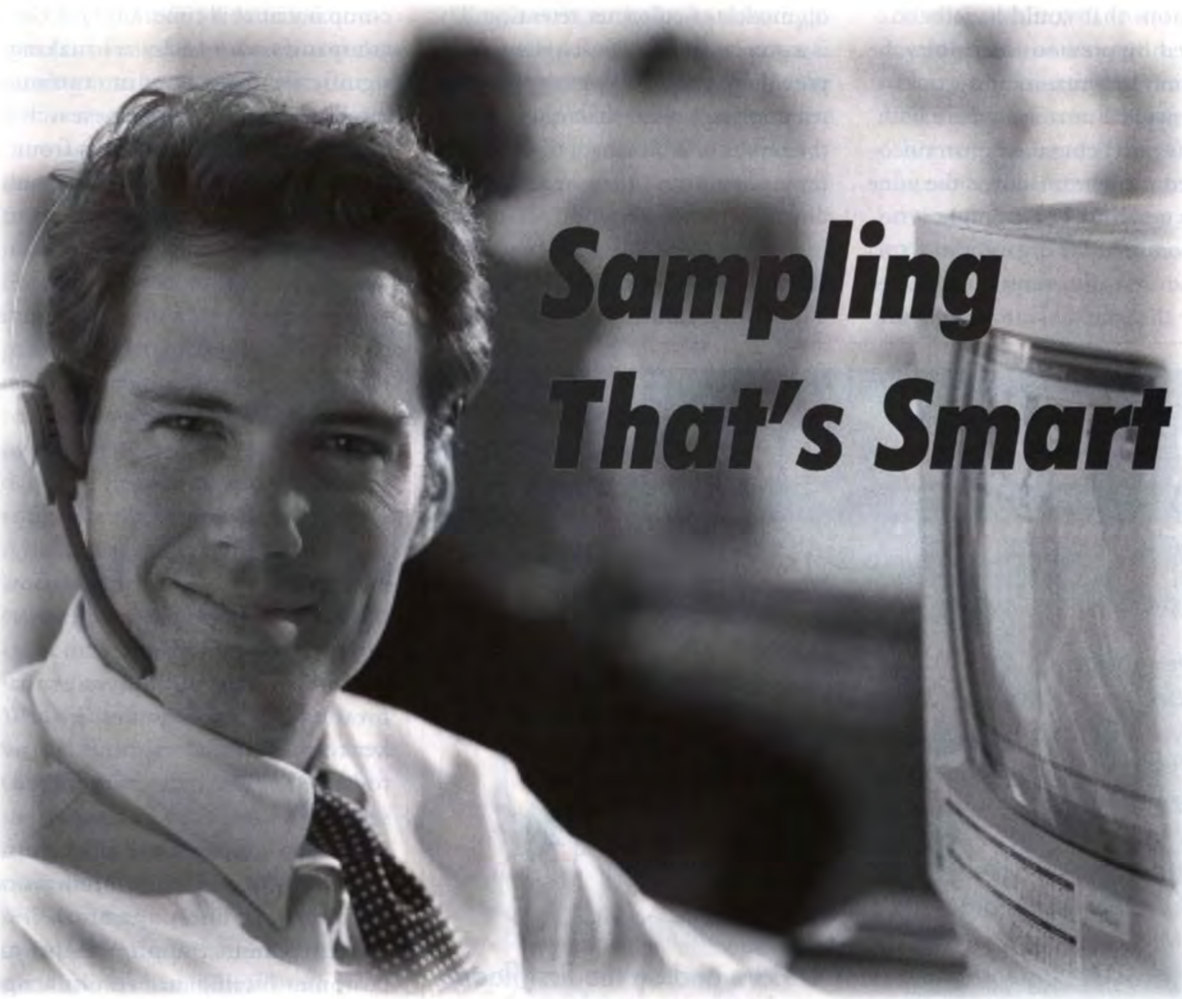
What are the benefits of converging data mining and market research?

Maintaining two separate disciplines for consumer research, data mining and market research leads to:

- non-optimized use of available data;
- non-optimized use of new learning;
- redundant treatment of similar research questions;
- sub-optimal conclusions drawn when one discipline is used where the other would have been more effective;
- ultimately, the potential for non-optimized intelligence at a higher cost.

Organizations that commission data mining and market research are often rich with data. In many cases, data mining and market research can be improved with the inclusion of data generated for use by the other discipline. Bringing these two research areas together can lead to the identification of available data, which can be leveraged to derive deeper, more accurate insight.

By not converging these disciplines there is the risk that knowledge gained from one research ini-



Scientific Telephone Samples (STS) offers a comprehensive array of random digit (RDD), listed, and business samples for marketing research. Since 1988, our commitment to quality, outstanding customer service, and the lowest prices has made STS the smart choice for accurate, timely, and productive sampling. Smart - because you'll always have the most current data, on time, every time. Smart - because each sample is 100% guaranteed for quality. Smart - because you're saving money. Smart - because you can rest assured that our added dimension of broad-based research knowledge will help guarantee every sample developed by STS will be the finest available anywhere.

RDD samples from 2¢ to 5¢ per number.
Listed samples from 6¢ to 12¢ per number.

STS
SCIENTIFIC
TELEPHONE
SAMPLES

(800) 944-4-STS · (949) 461-5400 · www.stssamples.com · info@stssamples.com

tiative isn't shared with the other. This can lead to the formation of conclusions that could have been improved by previous learning.

Certainly, an organization would want to avoid a situation where both disciplines are being used in an uncoordinated manner to address the same research question. For example, it is not uncommon for organizations to commission market research agencies to study the issue of customer loyalty, while in another initiative they have commissioned data analysts to develop models of customer retention. This is a good example of each discipline providing a unique and valuable contribution to the research question. Yet, the results will be sub-optimized and more expensive if they are not coordinated.

Recommendations

The convergence of data mining and market research may not be the best strategic initiative for your company at this time. Only those companies who today are making a significant investment in customer intelligence and market research can expect significant gains from convergent research. If your company collects behavioral and attitudinal data on your customers, has numerous customers with whom you engage frequently, and is under competitive pressure to grow and maintain your customer base, consider the following recommendations.

• *Determine the need*

The first step toward the development of a convergent research environment at your organization is an internal assessment. Review the following questions with relevant individuals within your organization. Do you commission market research and data mining today? Are they being conducted separately? Are they being conducted to address similar business questions? Is customer intelligence critical for business operations? Can incremental improvements in customer intelligence result in significant advancements in business performance?

• *Test the readiness*

Examine your internal data mining and market research operations. Distribute this article and get their reaction. Assess the cultural readiness of your team to adopt a convergent research discipline.

Examine the organization structure that houses data mining and market research. Develop a chart that documents the relationships among those who are pivotal to the research process for each discipline. Identify the cultural and organizational barriers that separate these disciplines. Be sure to document the strengths and supporting relationships as well. Review the technologies each group utilizes to perform its research. Identify the overlap and differences in the required infrastructure. Determine

In With The New

We are proud to announce that construction is almost complete on our new research facility, opening April 1, 2004.

For Everyone:
- **Independent heating & cooling control in each room**
- **Over 30 places to connect to the internet plus wireless access**
- **Windows & Macintosh guest computers**
- **Meal service lounges for privacy & convenience**
- **3 "RIGHT SIZED" Focus Rooms that measure 15' x 26'**
- **Multi-Level Observation Rooms**
- **6 private client communication rooms**
- **2 In-depth Interviewing rooms**
- **Still conveniently located near O'Hare and on the first floor**
- **30-station phone center ready to do your project**

For Audience and Jury Researchers:
- **Multi-purpose room seats 60 with ample presentation space**
- **Wrap around viewing for 20 observers**

For Food Testers:
- **Commercial Test Kitchen centrally located near O'Hare**
- **14' commercial hood**
- **Power — Natural gas & 400 amps of electric**
- **100 cu. ft. of refrigeration and 100 cu. ft. freezer space**
- **5 electric ovens, 4 burner cook top**
- **20'+ of work surface**
- **Seating for 25 in taste test fashion**

PRECISION RESEARCH

Call Scott at 847•390•8666, saa@preres.com
or visit www.preres.com

if these information environments can be coordinated.

Then, identify all internal consumers of market research and data mining results. Interview these decision makers to understand how they use these streams of information. Ask them how they synthesize this information in their own minds, and what they desire from the research, and assess the potential business benefits from convergent knowledge. Also, identify all non-human deployment of research results, whether these are in the form of scores back into the database or recommendations to real-time operational systems. Assess the potential benefit of improving the accuracy of these scores, even by the smallest amount.

• *Start small*

While it is important to have a vision of what is possible and how to get there, take one successful step at a time. Pick a small pilot study to measure your internal readiness for the convergent research paradigm. This pilot should test the organizational, cultural and technological environments. It should also be designed to demonstrate the "lift" generated as a result of convergent knowledge compared with traditional research approaches alone.

• *Start strategic*

Due to the initial investment in the pilot, choose an application that has high strategic value. Or pick a tactical application that has the promise of high financial returns. Chances are, a successful pilot project will lead to the identification of a larger implementation of the approach. Proving the concept on a highly visible and strategic application will insure greater excitement and buy-in for further progress towards convergent research.

• *Find support*

All change, no matter how beneficial, is difficult. It will be easy to slide back into the old ways of doing things. Choose a consultant, under a limited and focused engagement, to help you through your internal assessment and to help design a pilot program. Make sure the consultant has experience in both data mining and market research toward improving customer intelligence.

• *Share your success*

Find a forum to share the results of your successful initiatives. Not only will this establish you and your organization as innovative and adaptive, it will foster the development of a supportive community of like-minded contemporaries who will challenge each other to grow and refine the discipline of convergent research. Start now and you can develop and maintain a convergent research practice as your competitive advantage. | Q

Survey Monitor

continued from page 8

the five-year period from 1999 to 2003. Sales increased to $19.6 billion in 2003, a 7.4 percent increase over the previous year.

"When it comes to getting dinner on the table in a hurry, our options have come a long way from frozen dinners of yore," says Don Montuori, acquisitions editor for Packaged Facts. "The food industry has been highly creative in packaging appetizing and time-saving foods that are quickly approaching a cooked-from-scratch quality." For more information visit www.packagedfacts.com.

Update on do-not-call list awareness

The Federal Trade Commission's National Do Not Call Registry has been remarkably successful. More than half of all adults (57 percent) say they have signed up and most of these people say they have either received no telemarketing calls since then (25 percent) or far less than before (53 percent). Only a few of those who have signed up report getting the same number (5 percent) or more (1 percent) telemarketing calls than before.

These are some of the results of a Harris Poll conducted online by Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., with a nationwide sample of 3,378 adults who were surveyed between January 19 and 28, 2004.

Other interesting findings in this research include: the proportion of all adults who have heard of the Registry has increased from 71 percent last September to 91 percent; the proportion of all adults who claim to have signed up with the Registry has increased from 32 percent last September to 57 percent; over 90 percent of those who have signed up report receiving fewer telemarketing calls, including the 25 percent who say they have received none, 53 percent who have received some but far less and 14 percent who have received some but a little less than before.

Most people on the Registry (68 percent) do not know if survey research firms and pollsters are allowed to call numbers that have signed up for the Registry. Only a quarter (24 percent of those signed up) know that they are allowed to call because they were exempted from the "do not call" restrictions. A few people (8 percent of those who have signed up) mistakenly believe that pollsters are not allowed to call. Two in every five (41 percent) of those on the Registry report that they have been polled since signing up. For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

Credit card mailings decline for second consecutive year

Though you probably couldn't tell based on the number of offers in your mailbox, annual credit card mail volume for 2003 decreased by 12 percent compared to volume in 2002, according to Chicago research firm Synovate. The findings, which were compiled using Synovate's Mail Monitor, showed that 4.29 billion credit card offers were received by U.S. households during 2003, down from 4.89 billion in 2002, while consumer response remained low at just 0.6 percent. The year-on-year drop follows a record 5.01 billion offers set for mail volume in 2001.

On average each month, 69 percent of U.S. households received 4.8 offers during 2003 vs. 75 percent of households receiving 5.1 offers during 2002. "During 2003 typical seasonal mailing patterns went out of the window," says Andrew Davidson, vice president of competitive tracking services for Synovate's Financial Services Practice. "90 percent of credit card direct mail comes from the 10 largest card issuers and in 2003 half of those issuers cut back, causing the overall decline in mail volume."

In 2003, an all-time record was set for personal bankruptcies and despite recent improvements to the economy, unemployment remains high. "Card issuers have reacted to this environment by mailing fewer low-introductory-rate offers and decreasing the frequency of mailings to lower-income households," says Davidson. "At the same time, we have seen a significant increase in offers promoting rewards and cash rebates as issuers seek new ways to stand out from the clutter and acquire customers that are less likely to switch."

U.S. households received 1.27 billion reward offers in 2003, up from 0.81 billion in 2002. Rebate card mail volume increased to 0.90 billion from 0.68 billion over the same time period. For more information visit www.synovate.com.

Report looks at furniture-buying process

Of total adults planning to purchase bedroom furniture, 31 percent indicated that lowest price was a determinant with their last furniture purchase versus 23 percent who said high quality was a major factor. And 31 percent of adults who indicated that highest quality was most important reported that they visited three stores prior to making their last furniture purchase of $500 or more, 4 percent more than the average adult. These are some of the findings from the Customer Focus 2004: Furniture study from Vertis, a Baltimore marketing services firm.

Other study findings include:

• 84 percent of Sunday newspaper readers who also plan to purchase living-room furniture in the next 12 months said they have read Sunday's advertising insert or circulars in the past seven days.

• 82 percent of Sunday newspaper readers who own their condominium, townhouse or house, and said they shopped at two furniture stores before making a purchase of $500 or more, read an ad insert in the Sunday paper in the last seven days.

• 85 percent of total adults surveyed said they read advertising inserts and 69 percent indicated that they have read them in the past seven days.

• Advertising inserts and circulars continue to be the medium that consumers turn to first when they are looking to make their purchase decisions. Thirty percent of total adults surveyed indicated that inserts are their first preference, as opposed to 18 percent who said they turn to ads on the page of a newspaper, and 15 percent who indicated that they turn to the Internet.

• 23 percent of total adults surveyed

said they plan on purchasing area rugs in the next 12 months, followed closely by bedding and floor coverings at 22 percent.

• Of those surveyed, 17 percent indicated that they will be purchasing bedroom furniture and 16 percent said they will purchase living-room furniture over the next year.

• Additionally, 30 percent of furniture shoppers surveyed reported that one to six months elapses between major bedroom furniture purchases of $500 or more - 10 percent more than the average adult.

• 26 percent of total adults surveyed said they wait 37 or more months between furniture purchases of $500 or more as compared to 17 percent of bedroom furniture purchasers.

• 53 percent of adults planning to purchase furniture are women, compared to 47 percent men.

• 27 percent of Generation Y (1977-1994) adults and 33 percent of Generation X (1965-1976) adults surveyed indicated that they will purchase bedroom furniture in the next 12 months. Conversely, only 11 percent of older Baby Boomers (1946-1955) reported that they will purchase bedroom furniture.

•52 percent of Generation Y renters plan to purchase living-room or bedroom furniture, compared to 36 percent of total renters. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

Consumers will sacrifice convenience, cash to skip TV commercials

New research from Menlo Park, Calif.-based Knowledge Networks/SRI shows that early adopters of home media technologies are willing to pay a significant price - in dollars and convenience - for the capability to bypass commercials in television programming; but many may not be willing to offer up information on their viewing habits as part of the bargain.

The findings come from two recent reports – All Things Digital and How People Use Interactive TV – published as part of The Home Technology Monitor, a service tracking consumers' ownership and use of media technologies. The data show that awareness of digital video recorders (such as TiVo) - which enable ad skipping at the push of a button - has risen from 56 percent in 2002 to 72 percent among early adopters.

Though 63 percent of these high-tech consumers say that watching commercials is a fair price to pay for TV programming, an even higher proportion (72 percent) do not think that DVR ad-skipping capabilities should be restricted or eliminated. This sentiment was stronger among younger respondents (86 percent of those ages 18 to 34) than older ones (66 percent of those 50 or older).

Early adopters also said - by a three to one margin (74 percent versus 22 percent) - that the ability to skip commercials is more important to them than being able to watch programs "on demand" (at the time most convenient to them).

About 5 percent of early adopters have a DVR, and 14 percent of non-owners say they would be "very interested" in paying $10 extra per month for a set-top box with a DVR built in.

Newer DVRs and digital set-top boxes have the capacity to capture users' viewing, pause, and replay data - information that can be collected by the service provider. Knowledge Networks research shows that 57 percent of those with advanced TV services agree with the statement, "No one should be able to find out any information about what I watch." Among these privacy-minded consumers, only 23 percent said they would be more likely to share their viewing information if they were offered incentives (such as discounts on their TV service). For more information visit www.knowledgenetworks.com.

Senior citizens lead Internet growth

New York-based Nielsen//NetRatings reports that senior citizens age 65 and older were the fastest-growing age group online, surging 25 percent year over year to 9.6 million Web surfers from home and work in October 2003. Additionally, within the senior citizen age group, Nielsen//NetRatings found that the number of female seniors online jumped 30 percent, while male seniors jumped 20 percent.

Since October 2002, senior citizens online grew from 7.6 million or 5.9 percent of the active Internet universe to 9.6 million surfers aged 65 plus, making up 7 percent of the active Internet universe in October 2003. The second-fastest-growing age group was Internet users 55-64, which jumped 15 percent from 13.6 million to 15.6 million surfers from home and work. The third-fastest-growing age group included those aged 18-24, jumping 13 percent from 9.3 million to 10.5 million surfers.

Nielsen//NetRatings found that in addition to outpacing senior males in audience growth, the rise in usage by female seniors was greater than the increase in usage by senior males. While male senior usage still dominates, female seniors increased their average Web pages viewed per month by 14 percent, whereas male seniors increased their pages viewed by 5 percent. Female seniors increased their average time spent online by 6 percent, spending nearly two more hours online, while male seniors increased their time online by 2 percent. While the number of sessions for female seniors increased by 2 percent, the number of sessions for male seniors decreased by 3 percent.

"As a whole, the Internet audience is continuing to become more representative of the general population," says Greg Bloom, senior Internet analyst, Nielsen//NetRatings. "Thanks to new technologies such as broadband and wireless, the bulk of the Internet's recent growth has been associated to higher levels of activity from experienced Web users. However, as we continue to track year-over-year trends, we observe significant upticks in the online presence of important groups such as seniors." For more information visit www.nielsen-netratings.com.

Product and Service Update
continued from page 15

1.2 million hotel rooms. The reports provide historical performance data spanning five years, incorporating occupancy, average daily rate (ADR), revenue per available room (revPAR), percentage change and 12-month moving averages. Provided in Excel format for convenience, the reports can be customized to suit specific requirements and ordered through a variety of means. For more information visit www.smithtravelresearch.com.

New facilities

Focus Plus has opened a new qualitative facility in New York City at 100 Fifth Avenue. It is adaptable to create environments for mock juries, living rooms, kids' rooms, auditoriums, boardrooms, classrooms, IDIs, usability labs and mock retail locations. It features a super-capacity room with seating for 50 and has T1 Internet LAN and wireless connectivity. For more information call John Markham at 800-340-8846 or visit www.focusplusny.com.

Western Wats, Orem, Utah, has opened an interviewing facility in Cebu, Philippines. The 30,000-square-foot facility is located in the Mactan economic district near Cebu's three major universities. The center is currently equipped with 200 Web-enabled W.I.R.E. stations and will grow to 300 stations over the next year to accommodate demand. W.I.R.E. (Wats Integrated Research Engine) is a proprietary enterprise system that allows data to be collected by telephone and stored in a central repository at Western Wats headquarters. The facility is also equipped with a diesel generator backup and redundant voice/data links to the U.S. to ensure reliability. The facility is managed by Chris Mangelson. For more information visit www.westernwats.com.

Communications Center, Inc. (CCI), a Washington, D.C., market research data collection firm, has completed work on an expanded CATI center in Lakeland, Fla. With CCI's CATI facility in Spokane, Wash., the opening of the new facility brings CCI's interviewing capacity to a total of 230 interviewing stations.

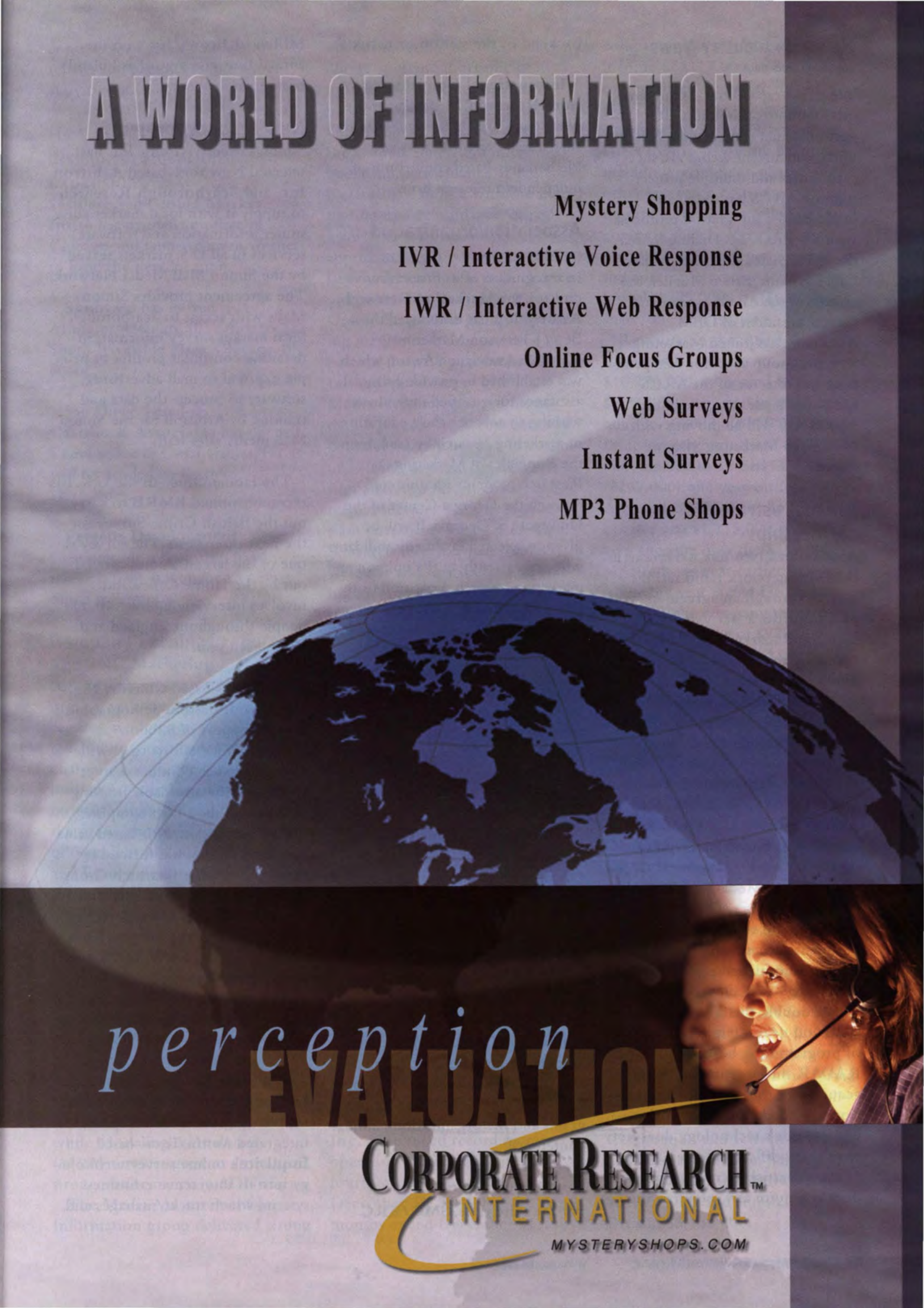
Briefly...

Eastern Research Services, Springfield, Pa., has opened Bilingual Research Services, an El Paso, Texas-based data collection firm. For more information visit www.easternresearch.com.

Doane Marketing Research, Inc., St. Louis, has launched a new shared-cost monthly tracking study. The 2004 U.S. Companion Animal Tracking Study obtains monthly data from a stratified sample of companion animal clinics and projects the doses and brand share of canine/feline vaccines as well as heartworm products. For more information contact David Tugend at 216-491-9515, ext. 211 or e-mail dtugend@doanemr.com.

Direct Feedback, a Pittsburgh research firm, is now offering focus group results to clients on DVD. The company has also added wireless Web access for clients.

The Consumer Network, Inc., Philadelphia, has released its Packaging Report Card 2004, a 53-page report on consumer perceptions of eight types of packaging (such as pouches, boxes, cans) in 50 product categories. For more information contact Mona Doyle or Charles Ebner at 215-235-2400.


A WORLD OF INFORMATION
Mystery Shopping
IVR / Interactive Voice Response
IWR / Interactive Web Response
Online Focus Groups
Web Surveys
Instant Surveys
MP3 Phone Shops
perception
EVALUATION
CORPORATE RESEARCH™
INTERNATIONAL
MYSTERYSHOPS.COM

continued from page 16

integrated capabilities - simultaneous inbound/outbound IVR options, panel management/scheduling, concurrent Web/IVR survey capabilities and multiple project support. ARCS has tested and implemented integration protocols with the PRO-T-S Dialing System, the QTS Dialer and other research CATI systems. Bruce Mueller, the creator of the ARCS system and former president of DBM Associates, has joined Marketing Systems Group as senior vice president and director of the ARCS Division. In addition, the entire ARCS staff will be moving with Mueller to Marketing Systems Group.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Arbitron Inc., New York, is enhancing its RADAR network radio ratings service through an agreement with **Mediaguide**, a Berwyn, Pa., media and marketing information company that monitors more than 2,300 local market radio and television stations nationwide. On April 1, Arbitron began using Mediaguide's broadcast monitoring technology to verify whether the radio commercials that were scheduled to be aired on affiliated stations of RADAR-rated networks were broadcast as indicated on the network commercial clearance reports. Mediaguide's technology provides real-time measurement and reporting of music performance and advertising execution. Adopting the Mediaguide technology will allow Arbitron to nearly double the sample of stations and nearly triple the number of programming hours that RADAR monitors to verify the accuracy of the clearance information provided by the networks. Mediaguide's technology does not require modification or encoding of the advertising creative, nor does it require any set-up at the backend of the station or network.

International Communications Research, Media, Pa., is the newest and only U.S. member of the Intersearch Network, a 10-year-old Netherlands-based consortium of independent research firms.

Association/organization news

In recognition of its first executive director, the **Marketing Research Association** has introduced the Betsy J. Peterson Marketing Research Association Award, which was established to provide financial assistance for qualified individuals wishing to enhance their education in marketing research by completing the Principles of Marketing Research program administered through the Georgia Center of the University of Georgia. It will be given to selected qualified candidates who are currently in the opinion and marketing research profession or to those interested in pursuing a career in the field. Selection is a two-part process. Applications for the Principles of Marketing Research program are reviewed first by the Georgia Center. Eligible candidates are then reviewed by the Marketing Research Association Award selection committee. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

CASRO (the Council of American Survey Research Organizations) announced a 12 percent increase in membership in 2003, bringing it to record membership levels of 250 research companies and organizations. Full-service research company membership increased to 189 firms while associate member organizations now number 61. CASRO experienced a 10 percent increase in attendance in 2003 at CASRO-sponsored events, including CASRO University programs and the organization's annual conference.

Awards/rankings

For the third time, **SMG/KRC Millward Brown** has won the annual Impactor Award as Poland's best research agency.

New accounts/projects

Simon Property Group, Inc. has selected New York-based **Arbitron Inc.** and **Scarborough Research** to supply it with local market consumer information and software services in all U.S. markets served by the Simon Mall Media Network. The agreement provides Simon Malls with access to Scarborough's local market survey information detailing consumer profiles of people exposed to mall advertising, software to process the data and training by Arbitron for the Simon Mall media sales staff.

The Home Office in the U.K. has recommissioned **BMRB** to carry out the British Crime Survey for the next three years. The survey is one of the largest studies carried out by the Home Office and involves interviewing over 40,000 people throughout England and Wales each year.

San Diego-based **Claritas Inc.** will provide custom demographic data in support of Ribbon Demographics' efforts to provide tools needed to conduct market studies for the affordable housing industry. Ribbon Demographics, a unit of Livingston, N.J.-based Value Research Group, was formed by members of Value Research Group to develop and market specialized demographic data and reports.

American Cellars Wine Club has selected **WebSurveyor Corporation**, Herndon, Va., for its online customer satisfaction surveys.

First Service Networks, a Linthicum, Md.-based commercial facilities maintenance company, has integrated Austin, Texas-based **Inquisite**'s online survey technology into its interactive e-business system, which tracks, manages and controls the cost of emergency repairs and planned maintenance activities of its customers.

New companies/new divisions/relocations/ expansions

Seattle-based **Global Market Insite** has opened an office in Chicago and tapped Steven Werner to head the new location.

Synovate has moved its Arlington Heights, Ill., office to 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill., 60606.

San Diego-based research firm **Castillo & Associates** has opened a new office in Coral Gables, Fla. It will be headed by Patricio Hernandez.

Perseus Development Corporation, a Braintree, Mass., research firm, has opened a new office in Toronto.

Company earnings reports

The **VNU Marketing Information** group achieved solid organic revenue growth across all regions, while operating results (excluding a reorganization charge) on the same basis showed a limited growth due to investments in future growth. Total revenues of the group showed organic growth of 6 percent in 2003. The Americas and Europe performed in line with the announced guidance of 5 percent to 7 percent. ACNielsen's organic revenue growth amounted to 7 percent. During 2003, Marketing Information achieved revenue growth at constant currencies in all regions in which it operates. This performance was led by Retail Measurement services, which grew 7 percent. Consumer Panel and Customized Research services showed slower growth, while Modeling & Analytics (M&A) services grew as a result of strong performance in ACNielsen.

The Media Measurement & Information group delivered strong operating results in 2003, primarily due to substantial organic growth in total revenues and operating income from its largest business unit, Nielsen Media Research in the United States, and improved operating performance at NetRatings. In line with the 2003 trading update guidance, organic growth in total revenues was approximately 5 percent in 2003, largely driven by the performance of Nielsen Media Research in the United States. The group's operating margin rose to more than 21 percent from 18 percent in 2002. In the United States, Nielsen Media Research realized more than 9 percent higher revenues at constant currencies, due to continued strong demand for its television audience measurement and related services. Revenues at constant currencies for Nielsen Media Research International (NMRI) were flat and, as expected, operating income declined slightly due to competitive pressures and overall softness in the global advertising environment, which lowered demand for NMRI's advertising and television audience information. Results improved significantly at VNU's 65 percent-owned Internet measurement business, NetRatings. Organic revenues grew at a double-digit rate, due to improved renewal rates and selling prices across its clients base and growth from its various product and service offerings. Operating results improved as a result of higher revenue, greater operating efficiencies and a favorable comparison with 2002, when one-off charges totaling EUR 13 million were recorded related to restructuring measures and a settlement of patent litigation with Jupiter Media Metrix.

New York-based **FIND/SVP, Inc.** announced record increases in operating performance in the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2003. For the three months ended December 31, the company reported operating income of $117,000, as compared to a reported operating loss of ($207,000) in the comparable period of the prior year. After giving effect to non-recurring charges, including retirement-related and other severance costs, the company reported a net loss attributable to common shareholders of ($65,000), or $0.00 per share, in the quarter, as compared to a net loss of ($520,000), or ($0.05) per share, one year earlier.

Revenues in the quarter increased 91 percent to $10,236,000, compared to $5,349,000 reported in the fourth quarter of 2002. EBITDA for the three-month period was $479,000, as compared to an EBITDA loss of ($147,000) one year earlier. Adjusted EBITDA in the fourth quarter was $1,115,000, a 219 percent increase over the $349,000 reported one year earlier.

For the year ended December 31, 2003, the company reported operating income of $928,000, as compared to a reported operating loss of ($1,007,000) in 2002. After giving effect to non-recurring charges, including retirement-related and other severance costs, FIND/SVP reported net loss attributable to common shareholders of ($75,000), or ($0.01) per share, as compared to a net loss of ($1,124,000), or ($0.11) per share, for the prior year.

Revenues for the year increased 52 percent to $31,569,000, as compared to $20,828,000 in 2002. EBITDA for the year was $2,189,000, as compared to an EBITDA loss of ($383,000) in 2002. Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2003 was $2,779,000, as compared to $625,000 in 2002. On a pro forma basis, giving effect to the consolidation of Guideline Research Corporation and Teltech as if each had been acquired on January 1, 2003, revenues in 2003 were $37,200,000, and adjusted EBITDA was $3,155,000.

Searching for a research company?

Use our online directories at www.quirks.com for instant access to information on thousands of research firms.

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.asp.

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859
E-mail: jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science."
Member QRCA/AMA.

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260
E-mail: dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: Daniel Hall
Auto Marketing & Product Experts.
2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.

C&R Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
E-mail: info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Megan Burdick
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience. Latino/Gen. Consumer/Kids/50+ Age Segment/B2B.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
E-mail: walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis, Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
E-mail: dalelongfellow@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Blvd. of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484, ext. 507
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
Contact: R. Yvonne Campos
Full-Service Market Research. Custom Qual., Quant. & Online Rsch.

Complete. Confident.
Chamberlain Research Consultants
710 John Nolen Drive
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@chamerlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Contact: Tyler Walker, Dir. of Bus. Dev.
Turning Answers into Actions™
Since 1988.

Cheskin
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
E-mail: fkorzenny@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Felipe Korzenny, Ph.D.
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing in Tech & Consumer Goods in General, B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
8 Goodale Road
Newton, NJ 07860-2782
Ph. 973-383-7028
Fax 973-383-6058
E-mail: lzaback@cdandba.com
www.cdandba.com
Contact: Larry A. Zaback
Strategically Focused, Actionable Consumer Insights. Proprietary Behavioral Research Techniques.

Consumer Focus LLC
660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
E-mail: sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
Over 20 Years of Experience in Consumer Marketing.

The Consumer Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 42753
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Ph. 215-235-2400
Fax 215-235-6967
E-mail: mona@consumernetwork.org
Contact: Mona Doyle
Mona Uses Anthropology, Consumer Advocacy, and Marketing Skills To Get To Changes That Grow Sales.

Creative Focus, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 404-256-7000
Fax 770-594-2475
E-mail: vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Contact: Harry Vardis
B2B, Seniors, Telecom, Executives, Lawyers, Realtors.

Daniel Associates
49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
E-mail: sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology Buying Processes.

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market Decisions.

Direct Feedback, Inc.
225 West Station Square Dr., Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: amav@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Contact: Sherri Mignella
New Product. Advertising and B-to-B. Custom Design/Analysis.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
E-mail: reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus Groups. For 20+ Years.

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
400 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-863-7600
Fax 312-863-7601
E-mail: info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Contact: Kathy Doyle
Est. 1986; 6 Moderators; Full-time Field Staff. Focus Grps. (Face-to-Face/Phone/Online), Ethnographic/Observational Rsch./Idea Generation/ Rsch./Ideation with Kids/Teens; New Prod. Dev., Adv.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
E-mail: drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A Former Provider.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
11430 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
Ph. 818-623-2425
Fax 818-623-2429
E-mail: info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer., Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.

FADER & ASSOCIATES

Fader & Associates
372 Central Park W., Ste. 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
Fax 212-749-4087
E-mail: info@faderfocus.com
www.faderfocus.com
Contact: Linda Hu
Broad Range of Categories & Demographics Experience With All Size Clients. U.S. & Internationa Experience Excellent Strategic/Analytical Skills.

Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
431 N. Grandview Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32118
Ph. 386-253-0809
Fax 386-253-7272
E-mail: RsrchPro@aol.com
Contact: Evelyn Fine
30+ Years of Domestic/ International Qualitative Experience. Creative and Flexible.

FLAKE-WILKERSON MARKET INSIGHTS

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303
Fax 501-221-2254
E-mail: kflake@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Contact: Karen Flake
Intuitive, Creative & Detailed. 15 Years of Experience.

FOCUS LATINO

Focus Latino
1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
E-mail: gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Established 1996. Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic Consumer Research. Bilingual & Bicultural, Moderate in Spanish & English.

FOCUSED MARKETING RESEARCH INC.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-0900
Fax 215-795-0909
E-mail: vpd@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx & Pet Products. Call Us Today!

Franklin Communications
200 Valley Rd.
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856
Ph. 973-601-0111
Fax 973-601-0109
E-mail: michael@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Contact: Michael Franklin
Specializing in Healthcare Research Since 1982.

Galloway Research Service
4751 Hamilton Wolfe
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4545
E-mail: grs@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Contact: J. Patrick Galloway
Creative/Energetic/Experienced. State-of-the-Art Facility with Larege Viewing Rooms/Client Lounges/ Offices/Restrooms w/ Showers. T-1/Videostreaming/On-site Personnel.

HarrisInteractive®

Harris Interactive
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 800-866-7655
Fax 585-272-8680
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
Contact: Jim Longo
Offering Online & In-Person Qualitative Research.

Henceforth, Inc.
3412 Hopkins Crossroad
Minnetonka, MN 55305-4305
Ph. 952-938-1948
Fax 952-938-2098
E-mail: hence4th@att.net
www.henceforthinc.com
Contact: Judith Hence
Full-Service Qual. Rsch.; 16 Years Exp: IDSIs, Dyads, Focus Groups. QRCA, Certified Minority Enterprise. Engaging Interviews, Actionable Results.

Herrera Communications
28751 Rancho California Road
Suite 206
Temecula, CA 92590
Ph. 909-676-2088
Fax 909-676-2996
E-mail: info@herrera-communications.com
www.herrera-communications.com
Contact: Dolores Herrera
Bilingual Moderators. Nationwide Latino Recruitment.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
E-mail: info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S. Hispanic Market. Serving Firms Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices: Miami/New York.

IMR

IMR-Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900
Fax201-356-1910
E-mail: franyoung@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
Contact: Frances Young
Moderating Specialists in Healthcare Research.

IN·DEPTH

In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
2090 Vistazo East
Tiburon, CA 94920
Ph. 415-789-1042
Fax 415-789-0366
E-mail: jacob@in-depthresearch.com
www.in-depthresearch.com
Contact: Jacob Brown
Premier Provider of Custom Market Research to Technology Companies. Focus Groups, Online Surveys, Web Site Usabilities, International Capabilities.

innovation Management
125 Timberhill Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph. 919-933-4676
Fax 919-933-7115
info@innovationmanagement.com
www.innovationmanagement.com
Contact: Kevin Leibel
Insightful Qualitative Services from a Preferred Vendor of Coca-Cola, Quaker, Frito-Lay, Sunbeam. Food, Beverage, Packaging, Kids, Seniors.

Insight Research Associates
500 N. Wells St., Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-595-9500
Fax 312-595-9980
E-mail: insight@insightresearch.net
www.insightresearch.net
Contact: Mark Ingwer, President
Full-Service Qualitative Research. B2B, Kids/Teens, Financial, Healthcare, Technology, Niche & Media.

img

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
2512 Swanson Ave.
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
Fax 305-854-2130
E-mail: belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Contact: Belkist E. Padilla, Pres.
Contact: Gloria Cantens, Dir. Qual. Rsch.
Full-Service Qualitative Research. Experienced in Multicultural. Better Thinking, Better Qualitative.

JUST THE FACTS®
YOUR INFORMATION SOURCE

Just The Facts, Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
Fax 847-506-0018
E-mail: facts2@interaccess.com
www.justthefacts.com
Contact: Bruce Tincknell
Highly Skilled; Well Organized; Maintains Control While Enabling Creative Flow; Strategic Moderating; Actionable Results; 25 Years Experience.

KMR
KARCHNER MARKETING RESEARCH

Karchner Marketing Research
202 Paperbirch Drive
Collegeville, PA 19426
Ph. 610-489-0509
Fax 610-489-6939
E-mail: mgkarchner@comcast.net
Contact: Mike Karchner
Consumer, Business & Medical Audiences. Specializing in Retail, Pharmaceutical & Financial Services.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/ Strategic Focus/B2B.

Leichliter Associates
MARKET RESEARCH / IDEA DEVELOPMENT

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./ Idea Development
P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
Fax 212-753-2599
E-mail: lleichliter@aol.com
www.leichliter.com
Contact: Betsy Leichliter
Targeted Focus Grps./Interviews/ Usability Rsch./Team Facilitation. Face-to-Face/Phone/Internet. Based: NYC & Chicago, Nat'l./Global Capabilities. Free Initial Consultation.

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
E-mail: lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural. Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.

Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
E-mail: eve@mnav.com
E-mail: grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company Specializing In The Customer Decision Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, & Practical Innovation at Low Cost.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
E-mail: selz@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Telephone, Mailback & Online Surveys For Financial Svce. Companies.

Markets in Motion
215 Eagles Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 678-908-1913
E-mail: sally.markham@comcast.net
Contact: Sally Markham
Prod. Dev., Cust. Sat., Comm. Test, 20+ Yrs. Pkged Goods, Healthcare, Homebldrs, B2B, Drs., SRS, Realtors, HOH.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
E-mail: andrea@meadowcc.com
www.meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea C. Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-Oriented Team Approach.

Meczka Marketing/Research/ Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit & Facility.

Media-Screen
27 Mirabel Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94110
Ph. 415-647-2876
Fax 413-723-8823
E-mail: cate@media-screen.com
www.media-screen.com
Contact: Cate Rieger
Focus Groups, 1-on-1s, Online Focus Groups, Ethnography.

MedProbe® Inc.
13911 Ridgedale Dr., Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe® Provides Full Qualitative & Advanced Quantitative Market Research Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP.

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
E-mail: jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Mountain Insight, LLC
8185A Summerset Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
Ph. 719-522-0323
Fax 719-522-0319
E-mail: emotz@mountaininsight.com
www.mountaininsight.com
Contact: Eulee Motz
Design, Moderation, Analysis of In-Person & Telephone Focus Groups & Depth Interviews. Experienced Professionals.

The New Marketing Network, Inc.
225 W. Ohio St., Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-670-0096
Fax 312-670-0126
E-mail: info@newmarketingnetwork.com
www.newmarketingnetwork.com
Contact: Priscilla Wallace
Creative Director, Now A Strategic, Results-Oriented Moderator.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Thirteen Years of Full-Service Nationwide Research.

Perception Research Services
One Executive Dr.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Ph. 201-346-1600
Fax 201-346-1616
E-mail: info@prsresearch.com
www.prsresearch.com
Contact: Scott Young
Pkg./Pos., Print Adv., Direct Mail & Web Usability.

Primary Insights, Inc.
650 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 301
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
E-mail: info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Elaine Parkerson
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. Exploration for Strategic Decision Making. Action-Oriented Recommendations.

PRYBYL Group, Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 1200
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602
E-mail: mjrichards@prybylgroup.com
www.prybylgroup.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
3,000 Focus Groups and IDI's Successfully Conducted. Challenging and Short Notice Projects Welcomed.

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Ste. 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
Fax 212-717-6382
E-mail: alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Contact: Alexa Smith
Experienced Specialist in Full-Svc. Qual. Rsch. - Focus Grps., Indiv. Depth Interviews, Mini Grps. Skilled High Quality Moderating. Over 25 Yrs. Exp.

RIVA Market Research
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 450
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-652-3632
Fax 301-907-0209
E-mail: Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Contact: Amber Marino Tedesco
Full-Service Qualitative Company With 20+ Years Experience. Considered Industry Leader in Moderating & Training.

Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
2759 Fourth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
Ph. 303-443-3435
Fax 303-443-3621
E-mail: pamelarogers@aol.com
www.pamelarogersresearch.com
Contact: Pamela Rogers
Exceptional Insights Since 1985; U.S., International, Online.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
E-mail: jay@jlrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on Promises! More Than 25 Years Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.gls.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Aray: Ads/Packaged Goods/Rx/Bus.-to-Bus./Consumers. 14+ Years Experience.

Spaulding & Associates
2060 Ave De Los Arboles, #266
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
Ph. 805-558-7013
Fax 805-529-6478
E-mail: greag@marketing-methodology.com
www.marketing-methodology.com/moderating
Contact: Greg Spaulding
General and Multi-Ethnic MR. B-2-B, Market/Brand Dev.

SRA Research Group, Inc.
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
E-mail: info@sra-researchgroup.com
www.sra-researchgroup.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp.; Business & Consumer Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
525 Lexington Pkwy. S., Suite 203
St. Paul, MN 55116
Ph. 651-228-7250
Fax 651-228-7260
E-mail: cmorgan@strategicdirectionsgroup.com
www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com
Contact: Carol M. Morgan, Pres.
Since 1989 We've Used Our Innovative Quantitative Methods in Focus Groups, Yielding Greater Insights into Hidden Motivations for Demanding Clients. B-to-B and Consumer Experience.

Synovate
580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300
E-mail: steve.wolf@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative And Get The Clear, Concise Results You Need For Real Business Decision-Making.

Ten People Talking
3016 W. Raye St.
Seattle, WA 98199
Ph. 800-916-0775
Fax 206-216-0776
E-mail: regina@tenpeopletalking.com
www.tenpeopletalking.com
Contact: Regina Szyszkiewicz, MA
Expert Moderation. Strategi Focus. 10+ Yrs. Experience. B2B, Consumer & Healthcare.

Utilis
966 St. Nicholas Ave., 2nd floor
New York, NY 10032
Ph. 212-939-0077
Fax 212-862-2706
E-mail: rperez@utilis-research.com
www.utilis-research.com
Contact: Raul Perez, Ph.D.
Full-Service, RIVA-Trained, Experienced Moderators. Psychology-based Approach. Hispanic Specialty.

View-Finders Market Research
11 Sandra Lane
Pearl River, NY 10461
Ph. 845-735-7022
Fax 845-735-7256
E-mail: jgaines@view-finders.com
www.view-finders.com
Contact: Janet Gaines
Your Eye Into The Future.

Zebra Strategies
2565 Broadway - 393
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-860-7128
Fax 212-501-8401
E-mail: denene@zstrategies.net
Contact: Denene Jonielle
F-ull-Service Marketing Research. Flawless Recruiting, Moderating, Design, Nationwide. Expertise in Consumer, B2B & Multi-Cultural Research.

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

Arkansas
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC

California
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Herrera Communications
In-Depth: Technology Market Research
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.
Media-Screen
Spauldig & Associates

Colorado
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Mountain Insight, LLC
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

Florida
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
SRA Research Group, Inc.

Georgia
Creative Focus, Inc.
Markets in Motion

Illinois
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

Maryland
RIVA Market Research

Massachusetts
Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Henceforth, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

New Jersey
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Franklin Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Perception Research Services

New York
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Harris Interactive
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate
Utilis
View-Finders Market Research
Zebra Strategies

North Carolina
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
innovation Management

Pennsylvania
Campos Market Research, Inc.
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Direct Feedback, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Karchner Marketing Research

Texas
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino
Galloway Research Service

Washington
Ten People Talking

Wisconsin
Chamberlain Research Consultants

SPECIALTY CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

ADVERTISING
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Focus Latino
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Spaulding & Associates
View-Finders Market Research

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Henceforth, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Spaulding & Associates
Zebra Strategies

AGRICULTURE
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

ASIAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS
Market Navigation, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

AUTOMOTIVE
AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Design Forum
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Spaulding & Associates

BIO-TECH
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY
Perception Research Services
Primary Insights, Inc.

BUILDING PRODUCTS
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

BUS.-TO-BUS.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Millennium Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

CABLE
C&R Research Services, Inc.

CHILDREN
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Zebra Strategies

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Insight Research Associates
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/ HARDWARE
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

COMPUTERS/MIS
Daniel Associates
Fader & Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Synovate

DIRECT MARKETING
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Perception Research Services
Synovate

DIVERSIFIED
View-Finders Market Research

EDUCATION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

ELECTRONICS
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

EMPLOYEES
Primary Insights, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH
Cheskin

ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

EXECUTIVES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Henceforth, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
The Research Department
Spaulding & Associates
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

FOOD PRODUCTS/ NUTRITION
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Just The Facts, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

HEALTH CARE
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications
Insight Research Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

HIGH-TECH
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
Cheskin
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

HISPANIC
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Herrera Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Utilis
Zebra Strategies

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Research Department
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

IMAGE STUDIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INSURANCE
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

INTERACTIVE PROD./ SERVICES/RETAILING
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INTERNATIONAL
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

INTERNET
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting

Perception Research Services
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

INTERNET SITE CONTENT/DESIGN
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

INVESTMENTS
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

LATIN AMERICA
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group

MEDICAL PROFESSION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

MODERATOR TRAINING
Market Navigation, Inc.

NEW PRODUCT DEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
The New Marketing Network, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

PACKAGE DESIGN RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Perception Research Services
The Research Department

PACKAGED GOODS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

PARENTS
Fader & Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Primary Insights, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

PHARMACEUTICALS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Franklin Communications
IMR-Innovative Media Research
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Market Navigation, Inc.
View-Finders Market Research

POSITIONING RESEARCH
Outsmart Marketing
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.

PUBLISHING
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING
Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Synovate

SENIORS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

SPORTS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Spaulding & Associates

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT
Primary Insights, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

TEACHERS
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TEENAGERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates

Focus Latino
Insight Research Associates

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Daniel Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Insight Research Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Spaulding & Associates
Synovate

TELECONFERENCING
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TRAVEL
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Fine Research & Marketing, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

UTILITIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

WEALTHY
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

YOUTH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Zebra Strategies

2004

Telephone Facilities Directory

>>>

The 2004 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists over 720 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site. A searchable version of this directory is available on our Web site at www.quirks.com.

Copyright 2004 Quirk's Marketing Research Review

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.
3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ph. 205-879-1255
Fax 205-868-4173
E-mail: bvwconnect@mindspring.com
www.connectionsresearch.net
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
Fax 205-443-5389
E-mail: ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
40-30-40-20

New South Research
3000 Riverchase, Suite 405
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
Fax 205-443-5340
E-mail: jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-30-40-20

The Parker Group, Inc.
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
Fax 205-868-1710
E-mail: tony@the-parker-group.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
150-150-150-150

Mobile

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
Fax 251-660-2918
E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
50-50-50-0

Alaska

Anchorage

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
880 H St., Suite 208
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
Fax 907-279-0321
E-mail: craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Linda Boochever
10-10-10-0

Arizona

Flagstaff

Social Research Laboratory
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
Fax 928-523-1754
E-mail: srl@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

Phoenix

The Analytical Group, Inc.
8687 E. Via de Ventura
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-483-2700
Fax 480-905-1416
E-mail: jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Scott Smith
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 53)

Arizona Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001
Fax 602-944-0130
E-mail: azmktres@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
20-0-20-1

BRC Field & Focus Services
1101 N. First St.
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554
Fax 602-252-2729
E-mail: info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
49-49-49-49

Creative Consumer Research
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
Fax 480-557-6534
E-mail: ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-25-30-25

Datacall, Inc.
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-687-2500 or 602-864-0017
Fax 602-864-0029
E-mail: shelley@data-call.com
www.data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
Fax 480-874-1714
E-mail: phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

Friedman Marketing Services
Phoenix Field/Phone
1647-A W. Bethany Home Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Ph. 602-242-6617 or 914-698-9591
Fax 602-242-6534
E-mail:
gvigeant@friedmanmktg.nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
10-0-10-0

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
Fax 480-967-6171
E-mail: oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-0

PGM Incorporated
1270 E. Broadway Rd., Suite 213
Tempe, AZ 85282-1517
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

Precision Research Inc.
5681 W. Beverly Lane
Glendale, AZ 85306-1879
Ph. 602-997-9711
Fax 602-997-5488
E-mail: jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
John Muller, President
140-140-140-140

Research International USA - Phoenix Office
8800 N. 22nd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 800-635-9190
Fax 602-735-3270
E-mail: info@riusa.com
www.riusa.com
Harriet O'Connor, V.P. Tele-Services
300-300-300-300

Response Research
6868 N. 7th Ave., Suite 110
Phoenix, AZ 85013-1150
Ph. 602-277-2526
Fax 602-631-4477
E-mail: micael@responseresearch.com
150-75-150-25

Strictly Medical Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-224-7979
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: info@stictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

Time N Talent Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-956-1001
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, Exec. Vice President
10-0-10-0

WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: peter@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Peter Apostol, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Tucson

C P I
1101 N. Wilmot, Suite 253
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
Fax 520-751-0918
E-mail: jpetrillo@cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
70-70-70-70

FMR Associates, Inc.
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
Fax 520-886-0245
E-mail: ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

Pueblo Research Associates, Inc.
3710 S. Park Ave., #706
Tucson, AZ 85713
Ph. 520-623-9442 or 520-623-9443
Fax 520-623-1440
E-mail: pueblorsch@aol.com
www.puebloresearch.com
20-20-20-20

Arkansas

Fort Smith

C & C Market Research, Inc.
3730 Rogers Ave.
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 479-785-5637
Fax 479-785-5645
E-mail: craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

Little Rock

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Ct., Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
Fax 501-221-2554
E-mail: research@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Brent Beazley
125-125-125-125

ICT Research Services/VFIS
500 Lachowsky Dr., Suite 1-3
Conway, AR 72032-5932
Ph. 267-685-5660
Fax 267-685-5724
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P/G.M.
60-60-60-60

California

Fresno

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
Fax 559-252-8343
E-mail: jnichols@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Nichols, V.P. Operations
50-50-50-50

Bartels Research Corp.
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
Fax 559-298-5226
E-mail: bartels1@compuserve.com
www.bartelsresearch.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

Nichols Research, Inc.
600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350
Fresno, CA 93704
Ph. 559-226-3100
Fax 559-226-9354
E-mail: fresno@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
15-8-10-0

Synovate
6730 N. West Ave., Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93711
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 847-590-7010
E-mail: andrew.sorensen@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Andrew Sorensen
114-114-114-114

Los Angeles
(See also Orange County)

Applied Research - West, Inc.
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 800-493-1079 or 562-493-1079
Fax 562-493-6535
E-mail: akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100
Long Beach, CA 90806
Ph. 562-981-2700
Fax 562-981-2705
E-mail: aimla@aol.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Evonne Guinn, Manager
14-0-0-0

California Survey Research Services, Inc.
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
Fax 818-780-0329
E-mail: kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

DAVIS RESEARCH LLC

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-366-2408
Fax 818-591-2488
E-mail: bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100

Established in 1970, Davis Research is a family-owned data collection company offering on-site multilingual telephone interviewing (CfMC) and recruiting, full-time data processing, and coding. Experienced project managers are your single point of contact for every step of your study. For your next research project, come experience The Davis Difference.
(See advertisement on p. 93)

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Los Angeles Survey Center
3901 Via Oro Ave., Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90810
Ph. 888-503-6869
Fax 636-827-5874
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Terri Petrik, Program Manager
220-220-220-220

Envoy is a forward-thinking data collection company that links business to customers with reliable information. We offer an extensive network of facilities and people throughout North America and Europe who carefully gather and relay vital data for critical marketing decisions. Over 450 networked stations are available in the U.S.
(See advertisement on p. 41)

Flexo Hiner Data Services
5236 E. Los Altos
Long Beach, CA 90815
Ph. 562-742-0178
Fax 562-742-0188
E-mail: info@flexohiner.com
www.flexohiner.com
Doreen Mott
65-65-65-65

Garcia Research Associates, Inc.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 110
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
Fax 818-566-1113
E-mail: info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, Project Director
47-48-48-48

Ted Heiman & Associates
California Qualitative Center
5950 Canoga Ave., Suite 210
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Ph. 818-598-2901
Fax 818-598-2916
E-mail: tharesearch@aol.com
Ted Heiman, Owner
25-0-19-19

House of Marketing Research
836 S. Arroyo Pkwy.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Ph. 626-793-9598
Fax 626-793-9624
E-mail: info@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

Do You Know What Your Customers Are Thinking?

ISA, the Voice of the Consumer.

INTERVIEWING SERVICE of AMERICA

Our vision is to be the absolute best provider of high quality "consumer" feedback, differentiated from the competition by having the most talented Data Collectors and Supervisors as well as superior management systems.

- 325 CATI Stations
- Asian & Hispanic American Experts
- Internet/IVR Data Collection & Customer Satisfaction
- Complete Data Processing/Coding
- International 24 hr. Calling (65 Languages)

Call the ISA Office Nearest You

Chicago (312) 335-9004
Los Angeles - Corp. (818) 989-1044
Seattle - Cust. Sat. (866) IVR-SRVY (866) 487-7789
Dallas (817) 354-7154
New York (212) 473-0718
Washington D.C. (410) 827-4855

www.isacorp.com

Choosing a research provider isn't as intimidating as it looks.

Capabilities

- 100 on-site CfMC CATI stations
- Dedicated project managers
- Multi-lingual telephone interviewing - Spanish, French, and several Asian languages
- B2B and Consumer Interviewing
- Internet and Hand held computer-assisted interviewing (CAPI)
- Automotive clinics
- Focus groups
- Experienced, in-house CATI programming, data processing, and coding departments
- Legal market research
- Customer/employee satisfaction

Davis Research is large enough to handle every aspect of your project, but small enough to give you the personal attention you deserve. Each project is assigned an individual project manager with experience in your field, dedicated to providing you with quality data. Since 1970, Davis Research has been committed to helping our clients make better business decisions. We have primarily grown by partnering with our clients to act as an extension of their internal research departments. Located in Calabasas, a suburb of Los Angeles, Davis Research has 100 on-site CATI stations staffed with well-trained, experienced interviewers. For your next project, call Davis Research and come experience the Davis Difference.

DAVIS RESEARCH LLC

23801 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
800.366.2408
www.davisresearch.com
info@davisresearch.com

Davis Research - Helping our clients look good since 1970.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

INTERVIEWING SERVICE of AMERICA, INC.

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, 4th floor
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-756-7489
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra
200 S. Garfield, #302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-782-1309
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster
639 West Ave., L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
Fax 661-726-9580
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Juarez & Associates
12139 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-478-0826
Fax 310-479-1863
E-mail: juarezla@gte.net
www.juarezassociates.com
Nicandro Juarez, President
10-10-10-0

L.A. Focus
The Focus Network
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
Fax 818-907-8242
E-mail: info@lafocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Lisa Balelo or Wendy Feinberg, Partners
30-0-30-0

Marylander Marketing Research, Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
Fax 818-990-5106
E-mail: howard@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Howard Marylander, President
11-0-11-11

Meczka Marketing/Research/Consulting, Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Dona H. Browne, Vice President
20-0-20-20

MSI International, Inc.
16702 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90638
Ph. 714-684-1136 or 888-853-2938
Fax 714-684-1126
www.msiinternational.com
60-60-60-60

Qualitative Insights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
Fax 818-988-4057
E-mail: lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Ginienicz, Dir. of Operations
25-0-25-0

The Research Line
Div. of C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
Fax 323-850-7603
E-mail: info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/CEO
85-85-85-85

Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
Fax 323-876-9884
E-mail: LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Orange County
(See also Los Angeles)

Ask Southern California, Inc.
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Fax 714-750-7567
E-mail: Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
Fax 714-755-3930
E-mail: dweinberg@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

Datascension, Inc.
145 S. State College Blvd., Suite 350
Brea, CA 92821
Ph. 714-482-9759
Fax 714-482-9751
E-mail: joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, Vice President
500-500-500-500

The Gallup Organization - Irvine
18191 Von Karman Ave., Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
Fax 949-474-5963
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 714-835-8020 or 800-995-8020
Fax 714-835-8060
E-mail: don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21

P&K Consumer Insights
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-470-6781
Fax 714-543-6644
E-mail: tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights/htm
Tom Dutt, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Make informed business decisions based on high-quality consumer information gained through innovative qualitative research and custom quantitative survey techniques that unlock a deeper understanding of consumer attitudes and purchasing behaviors. This provides a closer connection with the consumer for more successful new product efforts, consumer relevant advertising, stronger brand loyalty.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-642-3109
Fax 714-543-6644
E-mail: winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Pharmaceutical clinical research and site management services through call centers, data management, Phase IV studies, patient recruitment campaigns, registries, quality of life studies and post approval marketing. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles offices; 600,000+ consumer database; Medically oriented company facilities; experienced investigators, coordinators; 50 years of research expertise; high enrollments for trials; high retention rates; 24/7 call center operations.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

Peryam&Kroll

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 800-642-3141
Fax 714-543-6644
E-mail: ozenk@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Kristen Ozenbaugh-Dale, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product, health care and media research in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

PKM Research Services, Inc.
223 E. Imperial Hwy., Suite 155
Fullerton, CA 92835
Ph. 714-446-6611
Fax 714-446-6622
E-mail: pat.koerner@pkmresearch.com
25-0-25-0

The Question Shop, Inc.
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
Fax 714-974-6968
E-mail: info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

Sacramento

Elliott Benson Research
1234 H St., Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
Fax 916-498-0394
E-mail: ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

EMH, Inc.
1112 21st St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
Fax 916-443-3829
Elaine Hoffman, President
106-24-106-0
(See advertisement on p. 65)

JD Franz Research, Inc.
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
Fax 916-440-8787
E-mail: jdfranz@earthlink.net
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

Opinions of Sacramento
2025 Hurley Way, Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-568-1226
Fax 916-568-6725
E-mail: hugh@opinionsofsac.com
www.opinionsofsac.com
Hugh Miller, Partner
16-0-16-16

San Diego

Analysis Research
7290 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Ph. 858-268-4800 or 800-998-4801
Fax 858-268-4892
E-mail: info@analysisresearch.com
www.analysisresearch.com
Carol Gailey, V.P./General Manager
35-0-35-0

CIC Research, Inc.
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
Fax 858-637-4040
E-mail: jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

Directions In Research, Inc.
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
Fax 619-299-5888
E-mail: dphife@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
160-160-160-160

Flagship Research
2840 5th Ave, #200
San Diego, CA 92103
Ph. 888-849-4827
Fax 619-849-1112
E-mail: bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Sharon Nordine, Director of Operations
20-20-20-5

Jagorda Interviewing Services
8849 Complex Dr., Suite B
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 858-573-0330 or 877-829-5431
Fax 858-573-0538
E-mail: sharyl@jagorda.com
www.jagorda.com
Gerald Jagorda, President
16-0-16-0

Luth Research
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
Fax 619-234-5888
E-mail: rluth@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Roseanne Luth, President
110-110-90-90

San Francisco Bay/ San Jose Area

ADF Research
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
Fax 415-457-2193
E-mail: art@adfresearch.com
30-30-20-20

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
Fax 415-433-3809
E-mail: jon@ccgresearch.com
Elizabeth Canapary, President
25-12-25-19

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Concord Survey Center
2150 John Glenn Dr., Suite 200
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 888-503-6869
Fax 636-827-5874
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Terri Petrik, Program Manager
150-150-150-150

Envoy is a forward-thinking data collection company that links business to customers with reliable information. We offer an extensive network of facilities and people throughout North America and Europe who carefully gather and relay vital data for critical marketing decisions. Over 450 networked stations are available in the U.S.
(See advertisement on p. 41)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Evans Research Associates, Inc.
1331 Columbus Ave., 4th fl.
San Francisco, CA 94133
Ph. 415-345-9600
Fax 415-345-9609
E-mail: bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
Lucinda Gonion, Senior Associate
35-35-35-35

FLEISCHMAN FIELD RESEARCH

Fleischman Field Research
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
Fax 415-989-4506
E-mail: ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Molly Fleischman or Lisa Chiapetta, Principal
80-20-80-80

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 24-year reputation for excellence, timeliness and client attentiveness. 80-station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI interviewing. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, medical, legal, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign language interviewing and recruiting: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001 and 2002.

Merrill Research Field & Tab
1300 El Camino Real, Suite 370
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-358-1480
Fax 650-341-2678
E-mail: omegia@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Orlando Megia, Dir. of Bus. Dev.
30-30-30-30

MSI International Northern California
66 Bovet Rd., Suite 105
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-574-9044
Fax 650-574-0385
E-mail: smmsi@aol.com
www.msiinternational.com
Dolores Urquhart
10-0-0-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 180
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
Fax 408-733-8564
E-mail: sunnyvale@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Kerry Sobajian
40-8-30-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
2300 Clayton Rd., Suite 1370
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-687-9755
Fax 925-686-1384
E-mail: concord@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Kerry Sobajian
15-8-9-0

PRS Population Research Systems
A Member of the FSC Group

Population Research Systems, LLC
A subsidiary of Freeman, Sullivan & Co.
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707 or 800-777-0737
Fax 415-777-2420
E-mail: info@fscgroup.com
www.populationresearchsystems.com
Leslie Derbin, Director
40-40-40-40

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
Fax 415-883-1344
E-mail: info@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

Quantum Consulting, Inc.
2030 Addison St., Suite 410
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-540-7200
Fax 510-540-7268
E-mail: eparker@qcworld.com
www.qcresearch.com
Eileen Parker, Rsch. Ops. Mgr.
33-33-33-33

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979
Fax 415-701-9978
E-mail: info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

San Jose Focus
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
Fax 408-988-4866
E-mail: info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

Tragon

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
Fax 650-365-3737
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
24-0-24-0

Tragon consistently delivers even the hardest-to-find respondents. We offer 30 years of market research and consulting experience to help you understand and capitalize on customer opinions and perceptions. Our in-house monitored phone center features interviewers skilled at surveying and interviewing consumers and business-to-business, professional, and technical specialties.
(See advertisement on p. 97)

Colorado

Boulder

Aspen Media and Market Research
5505 Central Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
Fax 303-447-9029
www.aspenonnet.com
Hank Schaller, President
60-60-60-60

Denver

Colorado Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
Fax 303-756-6467
E-mail: rnncmrs@aol.com
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Ruth Nelson, President
45-0-45-10

ingather research-denver
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Denver West (Golden), CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
Fax 303-980-2270
E-mail: christinef@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Farber, President
15-0-15-15

IRi Information Research Inc.
10650 E. Bethany Dr.
Denver, CO 80014
Ph. 303-751-0190
Fax 303-751-8075
E-mail: info@iridenver.com
www.iridenver.com
Norm Petitt, President
15-0-15-15

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
Fax 303-388-3822
E-mail: kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

Paragon Media Strategies
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 303-922-5600
Fax 303-922-1589
E-mail: info@paragonmediastrategies.com
www.paragonmediastrategies.com
40-25-40-40

resolution research

Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.
625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 800-800-0905
Fax 303-860-7560
E-mail: nina@re-search.com
www.re-search.com
30-30-30-30

Full-service - questionnaire design and development, data collection, tabulation, statistical analysis, secondary research, reporting, and marketing. Our speciality is CATI telephone and Web-based research. Our great strength is working closely with our clients to identify and articulate research needs that provide critical information to optimize the decision-making process. Educated researchers. Highly experienced. Highly recommended, national and international coverage.

Standage Market Research
1800 S. Sheridan Blvd., #206
Denver, CO 80232
Ph. 303-922-1225
Fax 303-922-9181
E-mail: rstandage7@aol.com
Ruby Standage, President
50-0-50-35

Sundel Research, Inc.
1150 Delaware St.
Denver, CO 80204
Ph. 303-623-3600
Fax 303-825-8131
Harvey H. Sundel, President
30-0-30-30

TMR, Inc.
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
Fax 720-859-8770
E-mail: mac@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Fort Collins

PhoneBase Research, Inc.
3932-A JFK Parkway
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
Fax 970-226-4770
E-mail: gretchen@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Gretchen Schlager, Dir. of Client Services
200-200-200-200

Grand Junction

PGM Incorporated
2650 North Ave., Suite 113
Grand Junction, CO 81501
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
48-48-48-48

Connecticut

Hartford

Beta One, Inc.
Focus Facility Hartford
40 Brightwood Lane
West Hartford, CT 06110
Ph. 860-313-8036
Fax 860-313-4497
E-mail: B1Research@aol.com
20-0-10-0

New Haven

The Center For Research & Public Policy
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
Fax 203-374-5414
E-mail: JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

DataUSA, Inc.
P.O. Box 91
Madison, CT 06443
Ph. 203-453-5555
Fax 203-453-8322
E-mail: tracy@datausainc.com
www.datausainc.com
Tracy Costin, Executive Director
100-100-100-100

Lester, Inc.
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
Fax 203-483-0408
E-mail: sales@lesterusa.com
Rajiv Samant, President
220-150-220-150

Shapiro Research Services, Inc.
Trumbull Shopping Park
5065 Main St.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-373-9391
Fax 203-371-4257
E-mail: srstrumbull@aol.com
Sandy Shapiro, President
8-0-8-0


30 Years of Integrated Guidance for Marketing, R&D and Quality
Tragon
* Leader in Consumer Product Optimization Research
800-841-1177/www.tragon.com
Tragon

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Stamford

Ipsos-ASI, Inc.
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
Fax 203-840-3450
E-mail: info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

NFO WorldGroup
NFO USA
2 Pickwick Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830
Ph. 203-629-8888
Fax 203-629-8885
www.nfow.com
200-200-200-200

District of Columbia

Aspen Systems Corporation
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-6424
Fax 301-519-5468
E-mail: lhammer@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com
16-16-16-0

Centrac DC, LLC
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
Fax 301-840-3859
E-mail: DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

Decision Data Collection
4300 Plank Rd., #190
Fredricksburg, VA 22407
Ph. 540-548-0140
Fax 540-785-8562
E-mail: gary@decisiondc.com
Gary Brown, Exec. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Metro Research Services, Inc.
9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
Fax 703-385-8620
E-mail: info@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

National Research, LLC
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
Fax 202-686-7163
E-mail: survey@nationalres.com
www.nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-45-45

OMR (Olchak Market Research)
7255-A Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
Fax 301-474-4307
E-mail: info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

TelAc - Telephone Access, Inc.
6505 Belcrest Rd., Suite 100
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Ph. 240-582-3020
Fax 240-582-0122
E-mail: grows@telac.com
www.accessww.com
200-100-100-100

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
Fax 410-721-7571
E-mail: info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Brenda Schneider, Telephone Center Director
40-40-40-40

Westat
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
Fax 301-294-2040
E-mail: marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

Woelfel Research, Inc.
8100 Oak Street, 3rd Fl
Dunn Loring, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
Fax 703-560-0365
E-mail: info@woelelresearch.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

Florida

Daytona Beach

Powerdial
A Div. of Cunningham Field & Research Service
3 Signal Ave., Suite A
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
Fax 386-677-5534
E-mail: ExecutiveDepartment@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
65-65-65-65

Fort Lauderdale

Consumer Research Services
12350 N.W. 39th St.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Ph. 954-753-6043
Fax 954-344-7687
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Mars Research
1700 N. University Dr., Suite 205
Coral Springs, FL 33071
Ph. 954-755-2805
Fax 954-755-3061
E-mail: info@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Director of Operations
48-48-48-20

TYG Marketing, Inc.
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
Fax 954-968-3684
E-mail: TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

Fort Myers

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turahia, Sr. Vice President
110-110-110-110

Gainesville

PERCEPTIVE
MARKET RESEARCH

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
Gainesville, FL 32608
Ph. 800-749-6760 or 352-336-6760
Fax 352-336-6763
E-mail: surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Dr. Elaine Lyons, President
40-40-40-40

Full-service research. Opinion, perception, awareness, usage, satisfaction, performance monitoring and life quality. Tracking, evaluation, "real-time" and recall/retention research, public opinion, brand identification, name change, needs assessment, trade show and event measurement, indexing, feasibility studies, trade and business surveys, education awareness program and advertising/PR campaign development and testing, competitive positioning and corporate/product image studies. Nationwide/global CATI telephone survey center. Multicultural and bilingual telephone interviewers and on-site field service/mystery shop network throughout the U.S. Large Hispanic research department. Specialties include college students, physicians and nurses, agriculture, small businesses and senior citizens.

Jacksonville

Concepts In Focus
A Div. of Ulrich Research
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-5578
Fax 904-264-5582
E-mail: info@ulrichresearch.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
20-0-20-0

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
3829 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-858-3200
Fax 904-858-3204
E-mail: kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

Market Horizons, Inc.
9452 Phillips Hwy., Suite 5
Jacksonville, FL 32256-1332
Ph. 904-260-2001 or 800-393-1255
Fax 904-260-6266
E-mail: mail@markethorizons.com
www.markethorizons.com
Charles A. McMillin, Principal/CEO
45-42-42-42

Ulrich Research Service, Inc.
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
Fax 904-264-5582
E-mail: info@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

Miami

Ask Miami Reseach
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 1250
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-443-2000
Fax 305-448-6825
E-mail: aladner@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

Market Segment Research
201 Alhambra Circle, Suite 804
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
Fax 305-669-3901
E-mail: gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

NATIONAL OPINION NORS RESEARCH SERVICES "The Data Collection Professionals"

National Opinion Research Services
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
Fax 305-553-8586
E-mail: quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100

Service + Quality + Integrity = NORS. Our 100-station CATI interviewing center and well-trained bilingual interviewers, managers, and supervisors will assure your project is completed on-time and on-target. To meet your multicultural project needs, all services are available in English, Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Portuguese. Monitoring on-site/remote. Consumer, business-to-business, medical, and executive interviewing, as well as political polling. NORS, (800) 940-9410 or visit www.nors.com.
(See advertisement on p. 99)

{ As far as we're concerned data that is 99.9% accurate falls way short. }

NORS has what it takes to make your telephone data collection needs worry free, completed on time and on target.

We offer an advanced 100 station CATI interviewing center and inbound/outbound 800 Multi-lingual services are available for all your consumer, medical, business-to-business, executive interviewing, and political polling projects.

All services are available in English, Spanish, Haitian Creole and Portuguese by 180 well trained, non-accented interviewers, managers and supervisors. We cover the United States, Caribbean, Central and South America. Located five-minutes from Miami Int'l Airport.

Service + Quality + Integrity = NORS. Call today 800.940.9410 or visit www.nors.com and put our experience to work for you.

NATIONAL OPINION NORS RESEARCH SERVICES "The Bilingual Data Collection Professionals"

FocusVision WORLDWIDE, INC.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Rife Market Research, Inc.
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
Fax 305-621-3533
E-mail: RIFEA@aol.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

Orlando

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770
Fax 407-282—3771
E-mail: orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
11-0-11-0

Insight Orlando, Inc.
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822
Ph. 407-384-8883
Fax 407-384-9048
E-mail: insighto@earthlink.net
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

Barbara Nolan Market Research
218 Jackson St.
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-629-8800 or 800-240-6119
Fax 407-629-7633
E-mail: BNMR172@attglobal.net
www.barbaranolan.com
Melinda Merrill
50-16-50-50

Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
Fax 407-660-0225
E-mail: orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephanie Gordon, Facility Director
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Pensacola

The Listener® Group, Inc.
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
Fax 850-934-7494
E-mail: info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

The Listener® Group, Inc., founded in 1997 and headquartered in Gulf Breeze, FL, creates, manages, and conducts telephone-based marketing research and customer contact programs on an outsource basis for over 1,000 companies nationwide. The Listener® Group is a leading provider of prospect follow-up, customer development, customer retention and CSI programs.

Sarasota

S I S International Research, Inc.
950 S. Tamiami Trail, Suite 210
Sarasota, FL 34236
Ph. 941-955-5744
Fax 941-955-6764
E-mail: research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
35-35-35-35

Tampa/St. Petersburg

Communications Center, Inc.
2525 Drane Field Rd., Suite 15
Lakeland, FL 33811
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 863-709-0553
Fax 863-709-0885
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.yourcci.com
Jerry Karson, Dir. of Client Services
90-90-90-90

It's just data collection... right? For some companies that is true. If the speed, quality and service of your data collection provider is not that important to you, you have many choices. For the hundreds of consumer, business and political clients for whom data collection is critical to their success, CCI has been the choice for 17 years. All of our 230 Quancept-equipped stations are based exclusively in the United States, and our client service team based on both coasts is waiting to personally manage your project. When you really want it done right, come to the company you built... come to your CCI.

Eastern Research Services
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
Fax 727-845-8475
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
Fax 813-282-3553
E-mail: herrontpa@aol.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

Opinion Research Corporation - Tampa
ORC International
7887 Bryan Dairy Rd., Suite 210
Largo, FL 33777
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

RSVP/Research Services
Carrollwood Crossings, 4014 Gunn Hwy, #110
Tampa, FL 33624
Ph. 813-269-7533
Fax 813-264-3486
E-mail: mindy@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
60-60-60-60

West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

Field & Focus, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720
Fax 561-965-7439
E-mail: fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Mark Eddy, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
Fax 561-965-6925
E-mail: profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

Sheer Information Services, Inc.
413 Northeast Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 800-229-4921
Fax 800-599-5688
E-mail: arnoldsheer@hotmail.com
Arnold Sheer
140-140-140-140

SIL Group
413 N.E.Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-526-3200
Fax 561-526-3201
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Bronwyn Perez
75-75-75-75

Star Data Systems, Inc.
631 U.S. Hwy 1, Suite 406
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Ph. 561-842-4000
Fax 561-842-7280
E-mail: sales@mrsurvey.com
www.mrsurvey.com
20-20-20-20

Georgia

Athens

Compass Marketing Research
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
Fax 706-548-6094
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

Atlanta

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
Fax 770-642-4535
E-mail: brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Ted Finlay, Sr. Account Manager
70-70-70-70

Compass Marketing Research
3725 DaVinci Ct., Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
Fax 770-416-7586
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

The Gallup Organization
945 E. Paces Ferry, Suite 2400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-525-9930
Fax 404-525-8645
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
Fax 404-892-8651
E-mail: research@imagesusa.net
www.imagesusa.net
Deborah White, Director of Field Services
15-15-15-15

Jackson Associates, Inc.
1140 Hammond Dr., Bldg. H
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-394-8700
Fax 770-394-8702
E-mail: research@jacksonassociates.com
www.jacksonassociates.com
Marisa Pope, V.P. of Operations
40-10-40-0

Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345-4302
Ph. 404-321-0953
Fax 404-634-8131
E-mail: joyhutatl@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-0-14-0

Mid-America Research
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
Fax 404-261-5576
E-mail: lenox@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

The Myers Group
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
Fax 678-430-0113
E-mail: jlorber@themyersgroup.net
www.themyersgroup.net
Jeffrey Lorber, Sr. Operations Manager
46-46-46-46

Pioneer Marketing Research
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
Fax 770-458-8926
E-mail: jblumberg@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Joe Blumberg, Exec. Vice President
32-32-32-32

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
Fax 770-396-8753
E-mail: atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 9)

John Stolzberg Market Research
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
Fax 404-329-1596
E-mail: stolzmr@aol.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
5295 Highway 78, Suite D324
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
Ph. 770-908-0003
Fax 770-908-0004
E-mail: vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

Gainesville

Pioneer Marketing Research
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
Fax 706-265-9054
E-mail: btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

Hawaii

Honolulu

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1136 Union Mall
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
E-mail: wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
20-20-20-20

OmniTrak Group, Inc.
1150 Davies Pacific Center
841 Bishop Street
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
Fax 808-538-6227
E-mail: aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
Alan Ellis, Vice President
22-15-22-0

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194
Fax 808-524-5487
E-mail: bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

SMS Research & Marketing Services
1042 Fort St. Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3356
Fax 808-537-2686
24-0-12-0

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
Fax 808-522-5127
E-mail: wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
12-12-12-12

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.
1845 S. Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
Fax 208-376-2008
E-mail: info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Janice L. Rush, Admin. Director Research
80-80-80-80

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
Fax 208-364-0181
E-mail: byalch@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Elmore-Yalch, President/CEO
60-60-60-60

Pocatello

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Pocatello Phone Room
1800 Garrett Way
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Mountain West Research Center
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
Fax 208-232-1466
E-mail: contact@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Jared Schiers, Center Manager
100-100-100-100

Western Wats Interviewing Center
8 South 1st East
Rexburg, ID 83440
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Moscow

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Moscow Phone Room
1420 S. Blaine, Suite 14
East Side Marketplace
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Western Wats Interviewing Center
314 S. Washington
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Illinois

Carbondale

Barbara Nolan Market Research
1620 W. Main
Carbondale, IL 62901
Ph. 618-529-8100
Fax 618-529-1606
E-mail: usr145@onemain.com
www.barbaranolan.com
150-150-150-150

Chicago

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
Fax 847-675-5698
E-mail: andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Managing Director
20-0-15-0

The Analytical Group, Inc.
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
Fax 312-337-2551
E-mail: jerry.madansky@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Tony Pacenti
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 53)

Angel Flight Marketing
222 S. Morgan
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-933-1878
E-mail: gmitchell@angelfly.com
www.angelfly.com
Gabriel Mitchell, Sales Development
15-15-15-15

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
Fax 847-481-0402
E-mail: bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
10-0-10-10

BG

The Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847
Fax 312-419-8419
E-mail: info@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
Ross Pocs, Vice President
100-100-100-100

Full-service marketing research firm providing customized strategic research with in-house execution, data processing, advanced analytical capabilities, and a highly experienced research team. Telephone facilities include 100+ CATI interviewing stations with predictive dialing. Delivering rigorous quality control and expertise in large-scale customer loyalty/satisfaction, market monitoring, brand, and advertising tracking studies to provide insights and actionable findings.
(See advertisement on p. 103)

C R Market Surveys
9510 S. Constance, Suite C-6
Universal City Professional Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60617-4734
Ph. 773-933-0548
Fax 773-933-0558
E-mail: info@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-0-10-0

Consumer & Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
P.O. Box 10884
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
Fax 312-832-7745
E-mail: pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

Data Research, Inc.
1319 Butterfield Rd., Suite 510
Downers Grove, IL 60515
Ph. 630-971-2880
Fax 630-971-2267
E-mail: kcowles@data-research.net
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
25-15-25-25

DataPrompt INTERNATIONAL

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419
Fax 312-423-4101
E-mail: info@datapromptintl.com
www.datapromptintl.com
Chris Melton, Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 38)

Richard Day Research
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60204
Ph. 847-328-2329
Fax 847-328-8995
E-mail: rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

Dimension Research, Inc.
200 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 24
Peoria, IL 61615
Ph. 309-693-2600
Fax 309-693-2616
E-mail:
joe.schweickert@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Chicago Discovery NQN/Heakin
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
Fax 708-503-0101
E-mail: chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

Fact Flow Research
311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 2275
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 312-341-8117
Fax 312-341-8105
E-mail: answers@ffresearch.com
Diana Manos, Manager Rsch. Ops.
23-23-23-23

fieldwork

Fieldwork Phone Center
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
Fax 773-282-6422
E-mail: info@phonecenter.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

Focuscope, Inc.
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
Fax 708-386-1207
E-mail: krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, Vice President
31-0-31-0

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
Fax 773-478-7899
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

HBS Consulting, Inc
100 North LaSalle St., Suite 1104
Chicago, IL 60602
Ph. 312-377-3816
Fax 312-377-8828
E-mail: valerie.kellogg@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
6-0-6-0

Inform Research & Marketing
444 N. Wabash Ave., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-661-0035
Fax 312-670-7259
E-mail: bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

Integrity Research, Inc.
121 S. Wilke Road, Suite 200
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-394-7940
Fax 847-394-7945
E-mail: info@integrityresearchinc.com
www.integrityresearchinc.com
15-15-15-15

IRSS - International Research Support Services
30 E. Adams, Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-553-5353
Fax 312-641-3511
E-mail: info@irss.com
www.irss.com
Maureen Clancy, President
34-34-34-34

EXAMINE OUR BRAINPOWER

Innovation. Discipline. Efficiency. Service. Success.

THE BLACKSTONE GROUP has built its research strengths on these principles. We're not about being bigger, but about being smarter — a collection of outstanding research brains that can dig deep into the complexities and intricacies of the most challenging research problems. So when it comes to choosing a strategic marketing research partner, why accept anything less?

- Specializing in loyalty/satisfaction, brand, new product research
- Expertise in large-scale brand & tracking studies
- In-house telephone & data collection facilities
- 100+ CATI stations with predictive dialing
- Multi-lingual interviewing

The Blackstone Group
800-666-9847 | www.bgglobal.com | info@bgglobal.com
BG

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Mid-America Research
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
Fax 847-870-6236
E-mail: randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Debbie Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

Mid-America Research
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
Fax 847-392-9891
E-mail: randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Lori Tomoleoni
22-16-16-0

P&K Consumer Insights
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights.htm
Tom Dutt, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Make informed business decisions based on high-quality consumer information gained through innovative qualitative research and custom quantitative survey techniques that unlock a deeper understanding of consumer attitudes and purchasing behaviors. This provides a closer connection with the consumer for more successful new product efforts, consumer relevant advertising, stronger brand loyalty.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

P&K Media Research
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-775-9024 or 800-642-3141
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: ozenk@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Kristen Ozenbaugh-Dale, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Radio and media research through state-of-the-art fielding operations, CATI touch screens and 90+ station call centers in Chicago, Dallas and Los Angeles. Sophisticated data analysis quickly delivers customized electronic or print reports, projections with color graphs, charts. Specialized and traditional services include: Callout, Total Music Test℠, tracking studies, custom research, focus groups, sports studies, online research, music pre-testing (Predict This!℠.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
6321 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-5085 or 800-642-3109
Fax 773-774-6881
E-mail: winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Pharmaceutical clinical research and site management services through call centers, data management, Phase IV studies, patient recruitment campaigns, registries, quality of life studies and post approval marketing. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles offices; 600,000+ consumer database; medically oriented company facilities; experienced investigators, coordinators; 50 years of research expertise; high enrollments for trials; high retention rates; 24/7 call center operations.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

Peryam&Kroll℠

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Jeff Kroll, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product, health care and media research in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.
(See advertisement on p. 45)

Precision Research, Inc.
O'Hare Corporate Towers
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
Fax 847-390-8885
E-mail: saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-0-30-30
(See advertisement on p. 74)

Questions & Marketing Research Svcs., Inc.
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
Fax 708-479-4038
E-mail: dtucker@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

Research House
6901 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-677-4747
Fax 847-677-7990
E-mail: RsrchHse@aol.com
Darlene Piell, Partner
24-0-24-0

Research International USA
875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 2511
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-787-4060
Fax 312-787-4156
E-mail: info@riusa.com
www.riusa.com
150-150-150-150

Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
Fax 312-587-8400
E-mail: chicago@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Robert Fitzpatrick, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Smith Research, Inc.
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
Fax 847-948-8350
E-mail: ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-10-24-24

Strictly Medical Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: info@stirctly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Survey Center Focus, LLC
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8101
Fax 312-321-8110
E-mail: surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

TeleBusiness USA
1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-480-1560
Fax 847-897-3000
E-mail: info@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

TeleSight, Inc.
820 N. Franklin St. Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-640-2528
Fax 312-944-7872
E-mail: jeffrey@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
Jeffrey Conover, V.P. Bus. Dev.
144-144-144-144

TeleSight specializes in customer satisfaction and loyalty research. We work with Fortune 1,000 corporations who need to gain from "voice of the customer" survey research programs. We distill complex data collection requirements into clearly defined corporate performance measurement tools. TeleSight programs provide a roadmap for improved customer satisfaction and higher customer retention.

Time N Talent Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Tragon
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
Fax 847-808-0179
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qaul. Acct. Manager
6-0-6-0
(See advertisement on p. 97)

U.S. Research Co.
1340 Remington Rd., Suite S
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 847-885-3300
Fax 847-885-9840
E-mail: USR142@aol.com
Margaret Krieg, Vice President
100-20-100-100

Peoria

AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.
2001 Ruppman Plaza
Peoria, IL 61614
Ph. 877-423-3462
E-mail: mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

Scotti Research, Inc.
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
Fax 309-673-5942
E-mail: scotti@a5.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

Indiana

Evansville

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
Fax 812-867-8699
E-mail: michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-0

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana
1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Ph. 260-492-5541 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 260-492-5542
E-mail: thomash@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Indiana Research Service, Inc.
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
Fax 877-897-8978
E-mail: ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

Gary

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.
570 Vale Park Road, Suite B
Valparaiso, IN 46385
Ph. 219-464-4668
Fax 219-464-7011
E-mail: kathyd@netnitco.net
www.kldresearch.com
Kathleen L. DeWitt, President
20-20-20-20

Indianapolis

Herron Associates, Inc.
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800
Fax 317-882-4716
E-mail: sue@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

Stone Research Services
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
Fax 317-227-3001
E-mail: clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Ridley Stone, Client Services
35-35-35-35

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
Fax 317-574-7777
E-mail: info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

Walker Information
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939
Fax 317-843-8548
E-mail: info@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
20-20-20-0

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Epley Marketing Services, Inc.
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
Fax 319-626-8035
E-mail: epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-20-20-20

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
Fax 319-377-5861
E-mail: jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, V.P. Field Services
138-138-138-138

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
Fax 563-322-1370
E-mail: info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard, Vice President
65-65-65-65

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Des Moines

Marketlink, Inc.
Businesslink Division
4313 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 or 800-434-3221
Fax 515-285-9640
E-mail: kcarlson@marketlinkinc.net
www.marketlinkinc.com
Kourtney Carlson, V.P. Client Services
24-24-24-24

Dubuque

ADVANCED DATA·COMM INCORPORATED

Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
Fax 563-582-2003
E-mail: jsutter@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
John Sutter, Director of Marketing
500-500-500-500

Advanced Data-Comm is a full-service data collection center offering business-to-business survey, consumer interviewing and opinion research; CATI (Computer Aided Telephone Interviewing); predictive dialing; and remote monitoring. The company operates six Midwestern call centers within the United States.

Iowa City

Merrill Research Field & Tab
230 Plaza Center One
Iowa City, IA 52240
Ph. 319-466-9500
Fax 319-466-9501
E-mail: info@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Steve Miller, Operations Manager
60-60-60-60

Mason City

Directions Research Corp.
P.O. Box 1731
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
Fax 641-423-8494
E-mail: thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
65-50-65-65

Shenandoah

Central Surveys, Inc.
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
Fax 712-246-5420
E-mail: csinc@heartland.net
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-0

Kansas

Kansas City

(See Kansas City, MO)

Kentucky

Lexington

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
Fax 859-263-1223
E-mail: matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-5-10-10

Louisville

Davis Research Services, Inc.
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
Fax 502-456-4445
E-mail: rodh@davisresearch.net
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

Fangman Research, Inc.
1941 Bishop Lane, Suite 806
Louisville, KY 40218
Ph. 502-456-5300 or 888-300-1231
Fax 502-456-2404
E-mail: fangman@fangmanresearch.com
www.fangmanresearch.com
Allen Fangman, Exec. Vice President
10-5-10-0

MRK, Inc.
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
Fax 502-456-5776
E-mail: marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
16-9-16-9

National Data Questing, Inc.
436 Hotchkiss St.
Campbellsville, KY 42718
Ph. 270-469-9555 or 502-452-1575
Fax 270-469-7225
E-mail: steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Steve Alsbury, President
200-200-200-200

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Lane
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
Fax 502-899-2404
E-mail: lschulz@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.org
Linda Schulz
25-22-22-5

Southern Research Services of Louisville
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
Fax 502-458-5773
E-mail: herman@srsoflouisville.com
Sharron Hermanson, President
42-40-40-40

Southern Surveys, Inc.
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
Fax 502-367-7356
E-mail: s1surveys@aol.com
Robert or Doris
10-0-10-0

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

JKB & Associates
2223 Quail Run Dr., C-2
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-766-4065
Fax 225-766-9597
Joan Berg, Owner
12-0-12-0

Survey Communications, Inc.
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70898
Ph. 800-695-0220
Fax 225-924-1174
E-mail: jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

New Orleans

Analytical Studies, Inc.
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Catherine Fontenot, V.P. Field Ops.
46-22-22-22

Gulf View Research, LLC
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
Fax 863-676-0471
E-mail: gulfviewresearch@aol.com
Kellie Gussoni
12-6-12-0

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
E-mail: nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

NGL Research Services - New Orleans
4300 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 115
Metairie, LA 70001
Ph. 504-456-9025
Fax 504-456-9072
E-mail: nglrsch@bellsouth.net
www.nglresearch.com
Lena Webre, Project Director
21-8-21-0

Southern Spectrum Research, Inc.
1600 Canal St., Suite 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Ph. 504-539-9222
Fax 504-539-9228
E-mail: teadecuir@aol.com
www.southernspectrum.com
Linda DeCuir, Research Coordinator
30-0-30-0

Maine

Portland

Critical Insights, Inc.
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
Fax 207-772-7027
E-mail: mef@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
30-30-30-30

Market Decisions, LLC
85 E St.
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-767-6440
Fax 207-767-8158
E-mail: cmildner@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
15-15-15-15

Seaport Surveys, Maine
44 Oak St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
Fax 207-756-7777
E-mail: jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

Strategic Marketing Services
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
Fax 207-772-4842
E-mail: kmorse@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
Fax 410-337-0672
E-mail: kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

Bay Area Research
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
E-mail: bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Barbara Bridge, Managing Partner
46-40-40-20

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
Fax 410-337-2129
E-mail: plinzey@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Pat Linzey, Vice President
20-15-20-20

Innovative Medical Research, Inc.
11350 McCormick Rd.
Executive Plaza II, Suite 102
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Ph. 410-785-2100
Fax 410-785-2140
E-mail: jliberman@imrinc.com
www.imrinc.com
60-60-60-0

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
817 Maiden Choice Lane
Baltimore, MD 21228
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
E-mail: cspara@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Christopher Spara, Vice President
46-40-40-40

Hagerstown/Frederick

Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.
1303-A East Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
Fax 301-694-5171
E-mail: john_bekier@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
David Vershel, President
64-64-64-64

Massachusetts

Boston

Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
Fax 617-589-3731
E-mail: ebecker@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Kelly Basile, President
40-40-40-40

Atlantic is a full-service research company offering state-of-the art services for telephone, in-person, mail and Web-based surveys. For the most efficient conduct of telephone and Web-based surveys, the same software is used for both. For our mail surveys, we use the latest scanning technology. We are also expert in focus group and other qualitative research approaches.

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
1505 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 617-746-2600
Fax 617-746-2609
E-mail: info@Bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Dorr & Sheff, Inc.
2000 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 931-840-4400
Fax 931-840-4405
E-mail: dorsheff@usit.net
24-0-24-24

First Market Research Corp.
1330 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02459
Ph. 800-347-7811 or 617-734-7080
Fax 617-734-9080
E-mail: mpriddy@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

The Gallup Organization - Boston
28 State St., 11th floor
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-619-3772
Fax 617-619-3775
www.gallup.com
155-155-155-155

Kadence Business Research
85 Speen St.
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-620-1222
Fax 508-620-1223
E-mail: ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
20-20-20-20

Opinion Dynamics Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400 or 800-966-1254
Fax 617-497-7944
E-mail: hkanter@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

Performance Plus
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
Fax 508-879-7108
E-mail: info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Shirley Shames, President
32-6-32-0

Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc.
31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-542-5500
Fax 617-542-5590
E-mail: boston@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Terri Lyn Hawley, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Michigan

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
Fax 269-963-5930
E-mail: bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.
29671 W. Six Mile Road, Suite 1000C
Livonia, MI 48152
Ph. 734-261-8377
Fax 734-261-8477
E-mail: thomash@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Amrigon
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
Fax 248-333-9710
Richard Smith, President
192-192-192-192

Consumer Pulse of Detroit-WATS
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 248-540-5330 or 800-336-0159
Fax 248-645-5685
E-mail: detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Sandy Patton, Director
30-15-30-30

Crimmins & Forman Market Research
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
Fax 248-569-8927
E-mail: info@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
20-0-20-20

DataStat, Inc.
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
Fax 734-663-9084
E-mail: mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

Foresight Research
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
Fax 248-608-1871
E-mail: cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Christopher Stommel, Vice President
50-50-50-50

At Foresight Research we provide quality interviews, accurate data collection, and timely data delivery. Our 50 CATI station facility offers highly trained interviewers and production managers. Foresight also offers qualitative and online research, database marketing, advanced statistical analysis, and a commitment to the highest level of excellence and customer service.

MORPACE International, Inc.
Field Services
31700 Middlebelt Rd., Suite 200
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
Fax 248-737-5326
E-mail: sprieur@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Sue Prieur, Vice President
150-150-150-150

Nordhaus Research/RDA Group
450 Enterprise Ct.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-836-5844
Fax 248-332-4168
E-mail: rvd@nordhaus.com
www.rdagroup.com
Robert Van Dam, President
50-50-50-50

Opinion Search
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
Fax 248-358-9914
E-mail: opnsch@usa.net
www.opinionsearchusa.com
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
Fax 248-836-2713
E-mail: abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

Shifrin-Hayworth
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954
Fax 248-223-0038
E-mail: research@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
Fax 586-778-2938
E-mail: STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.
6095 28th St. S.E., Suite 110
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 616-949-8511
E-mail: thomash@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
Fax 616-363-8227
E-mail: bids@barnesresearch.com
www.barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
55-55-55-55

Datatrack
A Div. of Wirthlin Worldwide
2401 Camelot Court S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-954-0303
Fax 616-954-0001
50-50-50-50

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
Fax 517-333-4402
E-mail: crs@voyager.net
www.capitolresearchservice.com
Rachelle Neal, President
15-10-20-0

Marquette

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
Fax 651-486-0536
E-mail: info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with 30 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, health care, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90% response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web/e-mail, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

Comprehensive Research
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
Fax 651-489-5413
E-mail: craig@crginc.org
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-10-15-10

Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
Fax 952-920-1230
E-mail: cookresearch@attglobal.net
Harold W. Cook, President
10-0-10-10

Bette Dickinson Research, Inc.
7468 Mariner Dr. N.
Maple Grove, MN 55311-2611
Ph. 763-420-4385
Bette Dickinson, President
25-25-25-25

Field Research Services
842 Raymond Ave., #105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Ph. 651-644-3150
Fax 651-644-3248
E-mail: bonnie@fieldresearchservices.com
www.fieldresearchservices.com
Bonnie Sargent
10-0-0-0

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
Fax 612-869-8109
E-mail:
minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

Information Specialists Group, Inc.
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
Fax 952-942-0747
E-mail: rmcgarry@isgmn.com
www.isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
30-30-30-30

We make research easier by employing a management team with 50+ years of combined experience in telephone interviewing, focus group recruiting and data processing services. We implement unsurpassed quality control standards, which guarantee accurate data collection. We establish collaborative partnerships with every client in order to deliver superior service every time. Start making your research easier now.

Ipsos-Insight
100 S. 5th St.
Suite 2200, Fifth Street Towers
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-904-6970
Fax 612-904-6980
E-mail: info@ipsos-na.com
www.ipsos-insight.com
1000-1000-1000-1000

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-334-3056 or 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3121
E-mail: john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

The Market Solutions Group, Inc.
701 4th Ave. S., #1800
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Ph. 612-333-5400
Fax 612-344-1408
50-50-50-50

MarketLine Research
1313 5th St. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414-4504
Ph. 612-767-2580
Fax 612-767-2581
E-mail: info@mktline.com
20-20-20-0

MarketLine Research: Customized solutions to help you make better decisions. Research planning and design, questionnaire design, computer-assisted telephone interviews (CATI), Web surveys, Web site evaluation, direct mail surveys, data processing, electronic data tables, SPSS syntax and data files with defined labels and values, appropriate statistical analysis, report writing and presentation.

Northstar Interviewing Service, Inc.
4530 W. 77th St., Suite 240
Edina, MN 55435
Ph. 952-897-3700
Fax 952-897-3878
E-mail: nisiinc@aol.com
www.northstarinterviewing.com
Jim Andreasen, Vice President
30-30-30-30

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
2125 E. Hennepin Ave., Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2720
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
Fax 612-378-5401
E-mail: gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren, V.P. Marketing
14-0-14-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. American Blvd
Suite 715 Southgate Office Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
Fax 952-831-4913
E-mail: rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

Power Systems Research
1365 Corporate Center Curve, 2nd floor
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
Fax 651-905-8487
E-mail: info@powersys.com
www.powersys.com
30-20-20-20

Research Systems, Inc.
2000 S. Plymouth Rd., Suite 120
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Ph. 952-544-6334
Fax 952-544-6764
E-mail: RESSYSWHIT@aol.com
14-14-14-0

The TCI Group
4301 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
Fax 612-823-6215
E-mail: beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-0-10-0

Rochester

SNG Research Corporation
6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101
Rochester, MN 55901
Ph. 507-285-1026
Fax 507-424-3011
E-mail: hhess@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess, Research Manager
26-20-26-0

Mississippi

Jackson

Southern Research Group
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
Fax 601-977-5393
E-mail: info@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
75-75-75-75

Missouri

Columbia

Horizon Research Services
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333
Fax 573-874-6904
E-mail: info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-9-14-14

Kansas City

Applied Marketing Research, Inc.
420 W. 98th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 816-442-1010
Fax 816-442-1020
E-mail: dphipps@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
32-32-32-32

Market Research Institute, Inc.
7315 Frontage Rd., #200
Merriam, KS 66204
Ph. 913-236-6060
Fax 913-236-6094
E-mail:
dweston@marketresearchinstitute.com
www.marketresearchinstitute.com
Don Weston, President
30-30-30-30

VIP Research, Inc.
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 710
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
Fax 913-384-0476
E-mail: mike@vipresearch.net
www.vipresearch.net
Mike Heydman, Research Director
100-100-100-0

Kirksville

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Kirksville Survey Center
R.R. #3 Box 111A
Kirksville, MO 63501
Ph. 888-503-6869
Fax 636-827-5874
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Terri Petrik, Program Manager
84-84-84-84

Envoy is a forward-thinking data collection company that links business to customers with reliable information. We offer an extensive network of facilities and people throughout North America and Europe who carefully gather and relay vital data for critical marketing decisions. Over 450 networked stations are available in the U.S.
(See advertisement on p. 41)

St. Louis

Communications For Research, Inc.
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
Fax 573-775-4560
E-mail: cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
84-84-84-84

Consumer Opinion
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: surveys4u@aol.com
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-0-12-0

Consumer Opinion Council Research Center
200 S. Hanley, Suite 415
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-3780 or 800-467-5959
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Douglas Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

Fact Finders, Inc.
1852 Craig Park Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
Fax 314-214-4138
E-mail: factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

Marketeam Associates
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
Fax 314-878-6743
E-mail: vthies@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

Marketing Horizons, Inc.
1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
Fax 314-432-7014
E-mail: lwims@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Loren Wims, Vice President
12-3-12-12

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 225
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-469-9022
Fax 314-469-7436
E-mail: amanda@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
Amanda Peters-Luke
18-18-18-18

The Planning Center
Richard Hunter Associates
7710 Carondelet, Suite 303
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-6660
Fax 314-863-6708
E-mail: inquiry@theplanningcenter.net
www.theplanningcenter.net
20-20-20-0

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: surveys4u@aol.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-0-12-0

Westgate Research, Inc.
650 Office Pkwy.
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-3333
Fax 314-567-7131
60-48-60-48

Nebraska

Lincoln

The Gallup Organization
North American Operations Center
301 S. 68th St. Pl.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Ph. 402-489-9000
Fax 402-486-6560
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

Service Research Corporation
6201 S. 58th, Suite A
Lincoln, NE 68516
Ph. 402-434-5000
Fax 402-434-5006
E-mail: jvice@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
1630 S. 70th St., Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68506
Ph. 402-483-5054
Fax 402-483-5259
E-mail: gary_lorenzen@wraresearch.com
Gary Lorenzen, Exec. Vice President
54-40-54-54

Omaha

The MSR Group
(formerly Midwest Survey & Research)
9802 Nicholas St.
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-392-0755
Fax 402-392-1068
E-mail: worick@themsrgroup.com
www.themsrgroup.com
Dick Worick, President
45-45-45-45

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
Fax 402-391-0331
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
18-18-18-18

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
401 Norfolk Ave.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-644-4444 or 402-391-7734 (Hq.)
Fax 402-644-4455
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
62-62-62-62

Creating Satisfied Customers For Over 25 Years.

At I/H/R Research Group, customer satisfaction isn't just a goal - it's a reality. That's why our customers return again and again. Our intensive interviewer hiring and training process yields superior interviewers. Superior interviewers means superior results, with a higher level of productivity. Plus, our state-of-the-art systems combined with innovative phone center management software, such as CATIHelp and Collective InfoSystems, make the I/H/R experience second to none.

Let I/H/R Research Group make customer satisfaction a reality for you on your next project, with top quality data collection at the lowest prices, on-time results, and the attention to detail you deserve.

I/H/R Research Group
(800) 254-0076 · (702) 734-0757
www.ihr-research.com · info@ihr-research.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Nevada

Las Vegas

I/H/R Research Group
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757
Fax 702-734-6319
E-mail: lynn.stalone@ihr-research.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 111)

Las Vegas Surveys, LLC
3405 S. Cambridge St.
Las Vegas, NV 89019
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
Fax 702-650-0729
E-mail: ericsouza@lasvegassurveys.com
www.lasvegassurveys.com
Eric Souza, President
19-0-19-0

MRCPhone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 800-820-0166
Fax 702-734-7598
E-mail: research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
250-250-250-250

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our hi-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 250 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings.
(See advertisement on p. 112)

Reno

MarkeTec, Incorporated
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
Fax 775-333-1224
E-mail: kcole@marketecinc.com
www.marketecinc.com
Katherine Cole, President
7-0-4-0

ORC International
1170 Financial Blvd., Suite 500
Reno, NV 89502
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

New England Interviewing, Inc.
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
Fax 603-883-1119
E-mail: newenglandint@cs.com
14-0-14-0

Portsmouth

RKM Research and Communications, Inc.
195 New Hampshire Ave, Suite 250
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Ph. 1-603-433-3982
Fax 603-433-3984
E-mail: kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
30-30-30-0

New Jersey

Northeast Shore

Centrac, Inc.
112 Pavilion Professional Center
Brick, NJ 08723-7920
Ph. 732-920-0500
Fax 732-920-3896
E-mail: RLeeds@centrac.com
www.centrac.com
Ron Leeds, President
100-100-100-100

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite B4
West Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

Northern New Jersey

Business Science International, Inc.
75 Oak St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
Ph. 201-784-0088
Fax 201-784-5775
E-mail: sales@bsiresearch.com
www.bsiresearch.com
45-25-45-25

Focus World International

Focus World International, Inc.
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
E-mail: gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Focus World International is celebrating its 24th anniversary in marketing research. Our growth has been steady and progressive due to our unsurpassed quality control. With a 6 to 1 ratio of interviewers to supervisors, we guarantee that your data is being collected with integrity, quality, and validity. With 60 WATS lines, 24-station CfMC CATI, bilingually trained interviewers, inbound 800 number, on-site monitoring, we can accommodate all B2B, consumer, and medical interviewing with all nationalities, ages, and even sexual orientations. Our Paris office with 50 WATS lines and 18 CATI stations offers the same inherent quality control measures. Our recruiting specialty: virgin respondents! No cheaters and repeaters allowed!

GRA Focus Center
Glickman Research Associates
160 Paris Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
Ph. 201-767-8888
Fax 201-767-6933
E-mail: j.glickman@glickmanresearch.com
www.glickmanresearch.com
Lee Rosenthal, Field Director
8-0-3-0

Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900
Fax 201-356-1910
E-mail: info@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
40-20-40-40

Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Research
Ashley Business Park, Bldg. G
570 South Ave. E.
Cranford, NJ 07016
Ph. 908-497-8000
Fax 908-497-8001
E-mail: info@knowledgenetworks.com
www.sri.knowledgenetworks.com
90-90-90-90

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

Q Research Solutions, Inc.
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
Fax 732-952-0001
E-mail: brendans@wholsq.com
www.qresearchsolutions.com
Brendan Sammon, Sr. Account Executive
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 113)

Without **Q Service,**
It's Just Data.

Gain a consistent edge with industry-leading benefits including:

Q-CLASS QUALITY CONTROL
CATI CFMC SPECIALISTS
PROVEN RECRUITING METHODS
COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEWER TRAINING
EASY AND COST EFFECTIVE INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE
COMPLETE WEB SURVEY MANAGEMENT

For more information call 732-952-0000

Q Research Solutions
The Source For Consumer Product Testing & CATI
www.whoisQ.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Suburban Associates
Ridgewood Conference Center
579 Franklin Tpke.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
Fax 201-447-9536
E-mail: info@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
25-25-25-25

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 800-328-8324
Fax 201-986-0119
E-mail: mail@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
30-30-30-30

TMR, Inc.
3 Wing Dr.
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-829-1030
Fax 973-829-1031
E-mail: jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Jamie Jurgaitis, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

The Wats Room, Inc.
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
Fax 201-845-3131
E-mail: jpaulson@twri.com
www.thewatsroom.com
Gregory Marco, Director
180-180-180-180

Princeton

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center
300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100
Ewing, NJ 08618
Ph. 609-882-9888
Fax 609-882-9826
E-mail: colson@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonresearchgroup.com
Chip Olson, President
25-25-25-25

Southern New Jersey
(See Philadelphia, PA)

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
Fax 505-883-4776
E-mail: laurie@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

Santa Fe

Southwest Planning & Marketing
903 W. Alameda, #206
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
Fax 505-984-1393
E-mail: swpm@prodigy.net
www.swplanning-marketing.com
Bruce Poster, President
5-0-5-0

New York

Albany

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 518-482-1596
Fax 518-482-1998
E-mail: jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Sr. Mgr., Strategic Ops.
73-28-73-73

Informed Sources Inc.
Informed Marketing Sources, Inc.
250 River St.
Troy, NY 12180
Ph. 800-358-1961
Fax 518-266-0909
E-mail: info@informed-sources.com
Bob Kasper, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
Fax 716-834-6499
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
Fax 716-822-9691
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC
One NFA Park
Amherst, NY 14228
Ph. 716-689-3311
Fax 716-689-3342
E-mail: goldhaberdp@earthlink.net
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

ICT Research Services/VFIS
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004 or 877-360-3421
Fax 716-651-0473
E-mail: jprice@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
120-120-120-120

Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.
9141 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
Fax 716-634-9560
E-mail: mdgarup@aol.com
15-15-15-15

Survey Service
Marketing Research • Information Services

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
Fax 716-876-0430
E-mail: sservice@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 115)

New York City
(See also Northern New Jersey)

Advanced Focus
38 E. 29th Street, Suite 7FN
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-217-2000
Fax 212-217-2007
E-mail: toddb@advancedfocus.com
www.advancedfocus.com
Todd Biederman, President
20-0-0-0
(See advertisement on p. 51)

Remember When They Answered?

Life before Answering Machines, Cell Phones, Call Screening, Do Not Call, Caller ID, Privacy Groups, Telephone Legislation. Remember?

Today, while we are faced with significant challenges in completing a telephone study, the benefit of speaking directly with a person and engaging them in a dialogue that can be probed and better understood is still critical.

At Survey Service, we believe in the art of skilled telephone interviewing and bringing the benefit to our clients - no matter what challenges lie ahead.

They Still Answer. You Just Need The Right Connection.

Survey Service

Marketing Research • Information Services

For Assistance on Your Next Project Call:

800.507.7969

www.surveyservice.com

Business-To-Business • Consumer
Customer Satisfaction • Pharmaceutical • Health Care

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Beta Research Corp.
6400 Jericho Tpke.
Syosset, NY 11791
Ph. 516-935-3800
Fax 516-935-4092
E-mail: beta@nybeta.com
www.nybeta.com
Manny Mallo, President
25-20-25-0

Central Marketing, Inc.
30 Irving Place, 7th floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
Fax 212-979-5647
E-mail: CMcma9@aol.com
90-50-90-90

Diversified Research, Inc.
16 N. Astor St.
Irvington, NY 10533
Ph. 914-591-5440
Fax 914-591-4013
25-25-25-25

Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-320-3220
Fax 718-320-3996
E-mail: emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

Friedman Marketing Services
500 Mamaroneck Ave.
Harrison, NY 10528
Ph. 914-698-9591
Fax 914-698-2769
E-mail: gvigeant@nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com

Gazelle Global, LLC
114 E. 32nd St., Suite 708
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-686-8808
Fax 212-686-5114
350-350-350-350

Innovative Concepts Marketing Research
200 Stonehinge Lane
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
Fax 516-479-2215
E-mail: scottsycoff@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systemic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.

IPC (International Point of Contact)
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
Fax 212-213-3554
E-mail: rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
Rhoda Brooks, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 117)

Marketing Evaluations
The Q Scores Company
1615 Northern Blvd.
Manhasset, NY 11030
Ph. 516-365-7979
Fax 516-365-9351
E-mail: info@qscores.com
www.qscores.com

MKTG, Inc.
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 631-277-7000
Fax 631-277-7601
E-mail: howardg@mktginc.com
www.mktginc.com
Howard Gershowitz, Exec. Vice President
250-250-250-250

NOP World
75 Ninth Ave., 5th floor
New York, NY 10011
Ph. 212-240-5300
Fax 212-240-5353
E-mail: bmagee@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
Bob Magee, AVP Telephone Centers
400-400-400-400

Opinion Access Corp.
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
E-mail: info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Research Management, Inc.
40-3 Burt Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
Ph. 631-586-9337
Fax 631-586-9405
E-mail: doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Owner
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper-and-pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - predictive dialers.

Barbara Ruderman
211 W. Chester St.
Long Beach, NY 11561
Ph. 516-889-3559
E-mail: rudyj211@optonline.net
Barbara Ruderman
20-0-20-20

SRBI

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
145 E. 32nd St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-779-7700
Fax 212-779-7785
E-mail: m.schulman@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
300-300-300-300

SRBI is a full-service global marketing and opinion research firm specializing in financial services, insurance, media, transportation, telecommunications, utilities, public/social policy, public opinion. Provides extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both consumer and business-to-business, to market research industry. Three large, networked interviewing centers, multi-lingual capabilities. Member, Global Market Research.

Seaport Surveys
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th floor
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Fax 212-608-4966
E-mail: Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

Spanish Telephone Research
30 Irving Place
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-979-5647
E-mail: spnscch@aol.com
90-90-90-90

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
30-00 47th Ave., 4th floor
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-752-0300
Fax 718-752-1401
E-mail: afleischer@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Randi Rittenberg, Vice President
150-150-150-150

Universal Survey Center
29 W. 38th St.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
Fax 212-391-5428
E-mail: mlefkowitz@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Mike Lefkowitz, Exec. Vice President
225-225-225-225

Rochester

Harris Interactive®
Corporate Headquarters
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 877-919-4765 or 800-866-7655
Fax 585-272-7258
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
122-112-112-112

The Sutherland Group, Ltd.
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 585-586-5757
Fax 585-784-2154
E-mail: webmaster@suth.com
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

Syracuse

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc. (KS&R)
500 S. Salina St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 888-8KSRINC or 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
100-100-100-100

KS&R's INSITE
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
Fax 315-446-6719
E-mail: jsnyder@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Data Operations
100-100-100-100

Zogby International
901 Broad St.
Utica, NY 13501
Ph. 315-624-0200
Fax 315-624-0210
E-mail: marketing@zogby.com
www.zogby.com
163-163-163-0

North Carolina

Charlotte

KPC Research
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
Fax 704-358-5745
E-mail: kpcresearch@charlotteobserver.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Jack Clark, Research Director
36-36-36-36

Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
Fax 704-357-1965
E-mail: info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-0-0

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
Fax 704-332-0499
E-mail: mparker@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Mimi Parker
22-22-22-22

Greensboro/Winston-Salem

All Points Research
8025 N. Point Blvd., Suite 215-E
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 336-896-2200 ext. 1009
Fax 336-896-2201
E-mail: allpoints@allpointsresearch.com
www.allpointsresearch.com
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

Bellomy Research, Inc.
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: slayne@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
John Sessions or Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

Survey Partners of America
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-348-8002
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: carolhefner@surveypartners.com
www.surveypartners.com
Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
Fax 336-574-3007
E-mail: lwinter@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Liz Winter, Owner
132-132-132-132

Raleigh/Durham

FGI Research
400 Meadowmont Village Circle, Suite 431
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 800-765-4344 ext. 8860
Fax 919-932-8829
E-mail: info@fgiresearch.com
www.fgiresearch.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
100-100-100-100

Harker Research
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
Fax 919-954-8844
E-mail: info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
Greg Huling, Operations Manager
100-0-100-100

International Point of Contact
IPC

CONTACT:
Rhoda Brooks or Andy Jelito at:
P. 212.213.3303
F. 212.213.3554
email: rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
32 East 31st Street,
New York, NY 10016

- International Research
- In-language Data Collection (All Asian, European, Central and Latin American Languages)
- Focus Group and Web Survey Recruiting
- Domestic and Global Projects
- CATI: CfMC and Tel-Athena
- Translation Services
- Data Entry, Coding and Tabulation Services
- Web Surveys
- Interviewing at JFK Airport

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 99660
Raleigh, NC 27624-9660
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
Fax 919-848-2465
E-mail: info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0

North Dakota

Fargo

Burton, Gordon & Associates
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
Fax 701-297-6156
E-mail: gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

Dynamics Marketing, Inc.
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 701-797-2600
Fax 800-339-1043
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

Teleforce, Inc.
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
Fax 701-232-3773
E-mail: teleforce@aol.com
www.teleforcerg.com
Shannon Dneault
192-24-192-192

Ohio

Cincinnati

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
Fax 513-683-9177
E-mail: marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
8005 Plainfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Ph. 513-793-4223
Fax 513-793-9117
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Sandy Moler
12-6-12-12

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-267-8052
E-mail: info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
105-105-105-105
(See advertisement on p. 26)

Calo Research Services, Inc.
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
E-mail: ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

CATALINA MARKETING Research Solutions

Catalina Marketing Research Solutions
(Formerly Alliance Research, Inc.)
2845 Chancellor Dr.
Crestview Hills, KY 41017
Ph. 859-344-0077
Fax 859-344-0078
E-mail:
researchsolutions@catalinamarketing.com
www.cmresearchsolutions.com
Peter Maloney, President
120-120-120-120

All 120 outbound stations are equipped with proprietary VOCALS® (Voice of the Customer Automated Listening System) which digitally records open-end responses, CATI, Predictive Dialer and SMS technologies. The center can easily be expanded to 210 stations on short notice. There are also 10 toll-free inbound stations with rollover.

Convergys Marketing Research Services
4600 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45212
Ph. 800-628-7499
Fax 513-458-1315
E-mail: marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com
Kathy Renaker, Account Executive
85-85-85-85

Fields Research, Inc.
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
Fax 513-679-5300
E-mail: greg@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Greg Rogers, Director of Research
27-27-27-27

Friedman-Swift Associates
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
Fax 513-772-9207
E-mail: info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
50-0-50-50

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
Fax 513-794-1176
E-mail: cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
Fax 513-794-3500
E-mail: info@marketvisionresearch.com
www.marketvisionresearch.com
Jon Pinnell, President/COO
56-56-56-56

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
600 Vine Street, Suite 2900
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
Fax 513-562-8819
E-mail: info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Randal Thaman
96-96-88-88
(See advertisement on p. 119)

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
Fax 513-791-7356
E-mail: info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Jan Hasselo or Carol Mihal, Research Directors
24-0-22-0

RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
9920 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-5927
Fax 513-984-9735
E-mail: jhiley@rdimarketing.com
www.rdimarketing.com
Josh Hiley, Account Services
60-60-60-60

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
Fax 859-781-8802
E-mail: knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
95-95-95-95

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 22127
Cleveland, OH 44122
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
Fax 216-292-3048
E-mail: info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher, General Manager
25-25-25-25

Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
Fax 216-901-8085
E-mail: research@idirectdata.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, Executive Director
12-3-10-0

Marketeam Associates
3645 Warrensville Center Rd., #331
Shaker Heights, OH 44122
Ph. 216-491-9515, ext. 208
Fax 216-491-8552
E-mail: vstakes@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
Vaughn Stakes
36-15-36-30

National Market Measures, Inc.
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
Fax 440-892-0002
www.nmminc.com
Debbie Carr, Field Director
15-0-15-15

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
Fax 216-518-2903
E-mail: nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

Opinion Centers America
Suite 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
Fax 440-779-3040
E-mail: oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
Fax 216-351-7876
E-mail: ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Founded in 1946, OPINIONation is one of the country's most experienced telephone data collection suppliers. Since 1946, we have conducted more than 70,000 projects and interviewed more than 10 million respondents. OPINIONation has extensive experience interviewing/recruiting respondents from general consumers to the hard-to-find medical professional nationally, regionally, or locally.

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
Fax 216-531-9724
E-mail: jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
20-20-20-20

Quality Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 40147
Cleveland, OH 44140-0147
Ph. 800-471-1646 or 440-933-9946
Fax 440-933-7077
E-mail: results@qualitysolutions.com
www.qualitysolutions.com

Synergy International Limited, Inc.
1761 E. 30th St., Suite 115
Cleveland, OH 44114
Ph. 216-774-2284
Fax 216-774-2287
E-mail: tholloway@synergylimited.net
www.synergylimited.net
7-7-7-0

Columbus

Advantage Research of Columbus Ohio
445 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Ph. 614-228-8442 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 614-228-8402
E-mail: thomash@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
Kevin Vaselakes, Dir. of Operations
70-20-70-0

Assistance In Marketing/Columbus
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
Fax 614-416-2006
E-mail: lorne@aim-columbus.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
1365 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-486-6746
Fax 614-486-9958
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
Fax 614-261-0076
E-mail: dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

Dwight Spencer & Associates, Inc.
1290 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-488-3123
Fax 614-421-1154
45-20-23-0

One Supplier. One Research System.

Crucial guidance throughout product development.

MRSI introduces PRISM℠
Elements of a Winning Product
Unique Insight · Powerful Concept · Optimum Product · Sustained Growth

An integrated system using quantitative and qualitative research tools to guide you through one or more of these product development stages:

- *Market Understanding*
- *Product Development*
- *Concept Development*
- *Product Management*

As a research provider since 1973, MRSI understands the crucial role consumer feedback plays in successful product and service development. PRISM makes gaining and applying that feedback easier and more efficient by linking the individual steps in the process into one integrated system. PRISM turns feedback into action at each stage and seamlessly incorporates that learning into the next. Plus, PRISM gives you flexibility; use only one stage or up to all four, whichever level of research guidance you need.

To streamline how you use marketing research throughout your product development process, call us at 513-579-1555 or visit ***www.prism.mrsi.com.***

MRSI®
MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES, INC.
identifying **OPPORTUNITY** *through custom research*

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Dayton

Business Research Group
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
Fax 937-229-2371
E-mail: stock@udayton.edu
www.udayton.edu/~brg
Richard Stock, Director
20-20-20-0

Center for Urban and Public Affairs
Wright State University
3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy.
225 Millett Hall
Dayton, OH 45435
Ph. 937-775-2941
Fax 937-775-2422
E-mail: david.jones@wright.edu
www.wright.edu/cupa/srl
T. David Jones, Dir. Survey Research
14-14-14-0

L2 Marketing Research, Ltd.
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
Fax 937-435-3457
E-mail: info@l2mr.com
www.l2mr.com
Libby Webster or Lou Es Greene
12-0-12-0

L2 Marketing Research provides quality marketing research information and services, both qualitative and quantitative. Our services and facility are top-rated in the Dayton area and include: focus groups, IDI's product, taste and media testing, mock juries, telephone and intercept surveys, mystery shops. We can Webcast focus group sessions worldwide.

Paragon Opinion Research, Inc.
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Kettering, OH 45420
Ph. 937-294-9004
Fax 937-294-9006
E-mail: smclaughlin@paragonallianceltd.com
20-0-20-0

Toledo

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
Fax 419-725-0100
E-mail: sales@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
Stephanie Schwaegerle
25-25-25-25

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700 or 419-481-1038
Fax 419-531-8950
E-mail: info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Mark Iott, Principal
20-20-20-20

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Oklahoma City Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
4323 N.W. 63rd St., #235
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-1520
Ph. 405-840-2707
Fax 405-840-2754
E-mail: ocrs@coxinet.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Bohn Macrory
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma Market Research
Data Net
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
Fax 405-525-3419
E-mail: mail@datanet-research.com
Judy Nitta, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Tulsa

Consumer Logic, Inc.
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
Fax 918-665-3388
E-mail: djarrett@consumer-logic.com
www.consumer-logic.com
Dan Jarrett, President
38-28-28-28

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
Fax 918-338-0831
E-mail: askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
180-180-180-180
(See advertisement on p. 120)

Oregon

Portland

Bardsley & Neidhart, Inc.
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
Fax 503-222-3804
E-mail: info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Gary Frazier, Field Director
30-30-30-30

With research from JRP, you'll reach the right decision. For more than 40 years, we've worked with ad agencies and corporate clients as partners, designing and fielding projects of all types. See why our seasoned staff of project directors, interviewers, coders and analysts have led so many companies to come to the same conclusion: JRP. Call Paul Frattaroli toll free at 877-JRP-2055 and ask about our full range of services.

JRP MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES INC

100 GRANITE DRIVE, MEDIA, PA 19063-5134
877 JRP-2055 610 565-8840
FAX 610 565-8870 JRPMARK@FAST.NET

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
Fax 503-493-2882
E-mail: jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Manager
18-10-18-0
(See advertisement on p. 132)

Gartner Consulting
308 S.W. First Ave.
Portland, OR 97204-3499
Ph. 503-241-8700
Fax 503-241-8716
E-mail: customresearch@gartner.com
www.gar.com
Nandita Stixrud, Project Coord. Mgr.
75-75-75-75

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
Fax 503-641-0771
E-mail: Steveb@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
Fax 503-245-9677
E-mail: info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-24

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166
Fax 503-223-6760
E-mail: info@rdd.info
www.rdd.info
John Stepleton, President
450-450-450-450

Sorensen Associates Inc
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 503-491-2220
Fax 503-618-8840
E-mail: james.sorensen@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

Integrated Marketing Concepts
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
Fax 610-437-5212
E-mail: sales@integratedmc.com
www.integratedmc.com
101-101-101-101

Marketing Solutions Corporation
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

Erie

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
Fax 814-835-4110
E-mail: colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
15-15-3-3

Lancaster

Visions Marketing Services
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
Fax 717-295-8020
E-mail: allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

Philadelphia

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
Fax 215-790-8930
E-mail: info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Guy Dunn
40-40-40-40

Delta Market Research, Inc.
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
Fax 215-674-1271
E-mail: DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
Linda Celec, President
32-32-32-32

Eastern Research Services
1001 Baltimore Pike, Suite 208
Springfield, PA 19064
Ph. 610-543-0575
Fax 610-543-2577
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
60-60-60-60

ICR/International Communications Research
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
Fax 484-840-4599
E-mail: icr@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Steve McFadden, President
300-300-300-300
(See advertisement on p. 37)

ICT Research Services/VFIS
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 267-685-5660
Fax 267-685-5724
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

Inter-Tel Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 206
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Ph. 610-459-5969 ext. 204
Fax 610-459-7898
E-mail: itaemail@aol.com
www.inter-telassociates.com
Gene S. Rullo, President
40-25-40-40

JRA
J. RECKNER ASSOCIATES, INC
Marketing & Sensory Research

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
Fax 215-822-2238
E-mail: info@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Gina Cassel, Vice President
100-100-100-75

Global field management and data collection for quantitative and qualitative projects. Medical, health care, consumer, business, nutraceutical, sensory expertise. Web survey, CATI, CAPI, CLTs, HUTs, Tele-depths. Cooperating physician database of 175,000+. Programming, coding, tabulations. Three product testing centers. Six focus group facilities. FocusVision videoconferencing and videostreaming. Moderators and sensory researchers on staff.
(See advertisement on p. 123)

When you're looking for a path to reliable research services –
find a partner who knows the road.

If it can be measured, tested, and tabulated, chances are JRA has already been there. With innovative technologies and comprehensive facilities, JRA has the expertise needed for executing the most challenging projects throughout the United States and the world. JRA is the partner you need to lead you on the path to success (and reliable results).

JRA

J. RECKNER ASSOCIATES, INC. WORLD HEADQUARTERS
587 BETHLEHEM PIKE • SUITE 800 • MONTGOMERYVILLE, PA 18936-9742

215/822/6220 • info@RECKNER.COM • www.RECKNER.COM

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

JRP Marketing Research Services
100 Granite Dr., Terrace Level
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-565-8840
Fax 610-565-8870
E-mail: jrpmark@jrpmr.com
www.jrpmr.com
Kathy McCarty
33-15-20-20

Central telephone room equipped with CfMC Survent software for CATI interviewing. JRP trained interviewers have an average of 10 years of experience. We have been conducting quality consumer, medical and business-to-business interviewing for 48 years. At JRP your projects are completed on budget and on time.
(See advertisement on p. 121)

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
Fax 856-874-9002
E-mail: sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
100-100-100-100

Large interviewing facility with the small-business, hands-on management approach. 100 CATI stations. We pride ourselves on offering extremely high-quality interviewing and the best customer service. Every project gets the "white glove" treatment. Multiple 800-lines for inbound calls. On-site programming, questionnaire development, coding, statistical tabulations. Capacity for quick turnaround of large studies. CfMC and SPSS. We can format the data in ASCII, Excel, SPSS, Quancept, etc.
(See advertisement on p. 125)

MSI International East, Inc.
860 First Ave., Suite 860
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000 or 800-927-0919
Fax 610-265-2213
E-mail: paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msimsi.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

PhoneLab Research
100 N. 17th St., 4th floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 800-220-5089 or 215-561-7400
Fax 215-561-7403
E-mail: psmith@mlr.net
50-50-50-50

The Response Center
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 401
Fort Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 215-641-2200 or 215-213-8939
Fax 215-641-2224
E-mail: admin@response-center.com
www.response-center.com
200-200-200-200

Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-0675 or 610-356-7575
Fax 610-356-7577
E-mail: info@ricciresearch.com
www.ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

RSVP/Research Services
1916 Welsh Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Ph. 215-969-8500
Fax 215-969-3717
E-mail: rsvp@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
Michael Feldman, Co-CEO
60-60-60-60

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.
1650 Arch St., 27th floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
Fax 215-564-5161
E-mail: pa@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Facility Director
15-0-15-15
(See advertisement on p. 9)

TMR, Inc.
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
Fax 610-586-6466
E-mail: jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TMR, Inc.
450 Parkway
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
Fax 610-359-1824
E-mail: jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TNS
410 Horsham Rd.
Horsham, PA 19044-0189
Ph. 215-442-9000
Fax 215-442-9040
E-mail: info@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
650-650-650-650

Pittsburgh

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
R. Yvonne Campos, President
40-20-40-40

Clark Market Research
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 412-361-3200
Fax 412-361-3319
E-mail: jjca5933@aol.com
www.ranlog.com/jjca
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
2325 E. Carson St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
Ph. 412-431-7020
Fax 412-431-7025
E-mail: tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
28-28-28-28

Direct Feedback, Inc.
225 West Station Square Drive, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: mignella@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Margaret Powers, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

Full-service firm providing a broad range of qualitative and quantitative marketing research services, specializing in consumer, business-to-business, medical and financial markets. Our centrally located office is fully equipped with state-of-the-art telephone and computer technology that can accommodate any large or small marketing research project. Direct Feedback has an in-house focus group facility with audio, video, and DVD recording services available. Direct Feedback has 20 CATI workstations. Recruiting is executed by an in-house network of qualified telephone interviewers who have completed training courses on marketing research techniques. Additionally, it is possible for our clients to remote-monitor all of their research studies.

Focus Center of Pittsburgh
2101 Greentree Rd., # A-106
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Ph. 412-279-5900
Fax 412-279-5148
E-mail: fcp@focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
www.focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
Pam Multz
50-50-50-50

Guide Post Research
21 Yost Blvd., Suite 400
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5283
Ph. 412-823-8444
Fax 412-823-8300
E-mail: GDEPST@aol.com
Jay P. La Mond, President
15-0-15-0

Noble Interviewing Service, Inc.
1610 Potomac Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15216
Ph. 412-343-6455
Fax 412-343-3288
Alma Noble, President
20-0-20-0

PERT Survey Research
2247 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Ph. 412-939-1500
Fax 412-939-1529
E-mail: cathy.frank@pertsurvey.com
www.pertsurvey.com
Cathy Frank, Operations Manager
60-60-60-60

TeleData Research
Direct Response Marketing, Inc.
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 412-242-6200
Fax 412-731-9510
E-mail: info@drmtdr.com
www.directresponsemktg.com
Michael Vertullo, Bus. Dev. Coord.
70-70-70-70

State College

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936
Fax 814-231-7672
E-mail: paulw@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Paul Weener, President
23-23-23-23

We Can Reach *ANY* Respondent
ANYWHERE, ANYTIME!

Stop paying costly Sample prices! We have one of the world's largest databases of doctors (1/2 million +) available at no cost when you use our data collection services!

Services

Data Collection (Telephone, In-Person, Mail, Fax, Email & Internet)
On-Site Programming
Tabulations
Coding
Statistical Analysis and Graphics
Questionnaire Assistance/Development
Outbound Teleservices for Database Cleanup

All of our interviewers are trained to be able to contact and interview Consumers of all *ages, backgrounds and lifestyles.*

Internet Studies

We can create a web-based program hosted on a **dedicated** server that can be accessed for **Real Time Reports and Tables.** Our software features: *Suspends/Resumes, Mass Email Invitations, Picture insertion and Skip Patterns. It can also send the respondent to your website or to another study once completed.*

Our 100 station in-house phone facility enables us to service all your needs. We can handle your whole project under one roof .
Toll free Inbound lines for all surveys.

MAXimum Research Inc

"Your Market Research Professionals"
1860 Greentree Road * Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Phone)856-874-9000 **Fax)**856-874-9002
Email) Sales@MAXimumResearch.com
For More Information or to fill out an On-Line Bid Request, go to: www.MAXimumResearch.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Market Insight
THE INTERACTION OF EXPERIENCE, INTUITION AND SCIENCE THROUGH MARKET RESEARCH

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
Fax 814-234-7215
E-mail: frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
48-48-48-48

Market Insight is a full-service market research firm focusing on health care while also serving other industries. Experienced in research among physicians, other professionals and consumers using a mix of quantitative and qualitative methodologies including Internet, telephone, focus groups, in-person and mail. CATI facility boasts highly trained interviewers and state-of-the-art technology.

Rhode Island

Newport

Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.
7 Main St., Harbor Suite 3
Wickford, RI 02852
Ph. 401-294-6910
Fax 401-294-6661
E-mail: info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantagemarketinginfo.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

Providence

Alpha Research Associates, Inc.
395 Smith St.
Providence, RI 02908
Ph. 401-861-3400
Fax 401-861-0062
E-mail: alphapoll@sprynet.com
22-0-22-0

Capture, Inc.
1944 Warwick Ave, Suite 1
Warwick, RI 02889
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
Fax 401-739-2401
E-mail: resource@captureinc.com
www.captureinc.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
20-20-20-20

CustomerLinx
62 Spribg Lane
Farmington, CT 06032
Ph. 800-677-2540
Fax 401-944-7067
E-mail: tdale@customerlinx.com
www.customerlinx.com
Timothy Earnshaw, Director of Research
30-0-30-30

South Carolina

Greenville/Spartanburg

ProGen Research, Inc.
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
Fax 864-244-8283
22-7-22-22

Research Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
Fax 864-232-1408
E-mail: info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Cathy Sonfield (Hq.)
18-10-18-18

David Sparks & Associates
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
Fax 864-654-3229
E-mail: dsa@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
48-48-48-10

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
Fax 605-338-3964
E-mail: ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

L & S TeleServices, Inc.
3812 N. Cliff Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-774-7973
Fax 605-978-1581
E-mail: john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

RMA, Inc.
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
Fax 605-332-8722
E-mail: jimr@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
128-128-128-128

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Wilkins Research Services, Inc.
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
Fax 423-894-0942
E-mail: info@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Executive Director
60-60-60-60

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
Fax 901-763-0660
E-mail: memphis@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

PWI Research
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
Fax 901-682-2471
E-mail: ebeech@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Ellie Beech, President
35-35-35-35

Nashville

The Nashville Research Group, LLC
1161 Murfreesboro Rd., Suite 150
Nashville, TN 37217
Ph. 615-399-7727
Fax 615-399-9171
E-mail: service@nashvilleresearch.com
www.nashvilleresearch.com
Glyna E. Kilpatrick, Field Director
9-0-9-9

Perdue Research Group
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
Fax 615-298-5668
E-mail: gfuson@mindspring.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
Greg Fuson, Acct. Mgr.
20-16-0-0

Prince Market Research
200 31st Ave. N.
Nashville, TN 37203
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
Fax 615-292-0262
E-mail: info@PMResearch.com
www.pmresearch.com
8-0-8-0

Texas

Austin

DataSource
133 W. San Antonio St.
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-805-6000
Fax 512-805-6060
E-mail: kgovea@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Govea, President
85-85-85-85

Tammadge Market Research
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
Fax 512-370-0339
E-mail: melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

Dallas/Fort Worth

A DialTek Company
P.O. Box 170597
Arlington, TX 76003-0597
Ph. 877-DIALTEK or 866-545-3216
Fax 214-742-0014
E-mail: lenny@dialtek.com
www.dialtek.com

DSS Research
6750 Locke Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116-4157
Ph. 817-665-7000 or 800-989-5150
Fax 817-665-7001
E-mail: jtodd@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jennifer Todd, Marketing Coordinator
80-80-80-80

Fenton Swanger Consumer Research, Inc.
14285 Midway Rd., Suite 180
Addison, TX 75001
Ph. 972-934-0707
Fax 972-490-3919
E-mail: focus@fentonswanger.com
www.fentonswanger.com
35-35-35-35

Focus On Dallas, Inc.
Alpha Plaza
4887 Alpha Rd., Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75244-4632
Ph. 972-960-5850 or 800-824-9796
Fax 972-960-5859
E-mail: bids@focusondallas.com
www.focusondallas.com
Mary Ulrich, President
36-0-36-0

The Gallup Organization - Dallas
1717 Main St., 5350
Dallas, TX 75201
Ph. 214-752-0399
Fax 214-200-9228
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

TOTAL RECALL
TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING WITH RESULTS!

PHONE SERVICES
- Nationwide telephoning
- 30 line phone center
- CATI
- Interview programming
- CI3 software
- Tabulation
- Media research (TV/Radio/Newspaper)
- Children research
- Fully supervised

HISPANIC SERVICES
- Nationwide telephoning
- Translation
- Bilingual interviewing
- Bilingual supervision
- Se Habla Español
- Spanish questionnaire programming

AIM CONTACTS
Linda Adams, Owner & Director or
Joy Gallegos, Associate Director
(915) 591-4777 Fax (915) 595-6305

AIM RESEARCH
Since 1969
10456 Brian Mooney Avenue • El Paso, Texas 79935
email: aimres@aol.com • internet: http://www.aimresearch.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Information Unlimited, Inc.
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 218
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
Fax 972-450-8456
E-mail: emcdonnell@informationunlimited.net
www.informationunlimited.net
Nancy Monnier, Vice President
150-150-150-150

M/A/R/C® Research
7700 Bent Branch Dr., Suite 100
Irving, TX 75063-3612
Ph. 800-884-6272 or 972-506-3712
Fax 972-506-3612
E-mail: karen.ahlgrim@marcresearch.com
www.marcresearch.com
Karen Ahlgrim, Chief Mktg. Officer
190-190-190-190

Rincon & Associates
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
Fax 214-750-1015
E-mail: info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
30-30-30-0

Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
Fax 972-450-2507
E-mail: information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150

Schlesinger Associates Dallas, Inc.
JP Morgan International Plaza III
14241 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75254
Ph. 866-549-3500
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: nashmore@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Nancy Ashmore, Facility Director
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on p. 9)

El Paso

AIM Research
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
Fax 915-595-6305
E-mail: info@aimresearch.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-30-5
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Bilingual Research Services
A div. of Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1810 George Diter Blvd., Suite 106
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 469-222-1984
Fax 610-543-2577
E-mail: suzanne@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
Suzanne Lopez
100-100-100-100

Houston

CQS Research, Inc.
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
Fax 713-789-2020
E-mail: cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
Fax 281-240-3497
E-mail: ccrhouston@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Miguel Pantosa, Field Director
60-50-60-60

M.A.R.S. Marketing & Research Services
12000 Richmond, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 713-266-6277 or 888-320-6277
Fax 713-266-6276
E-mail: jmccullough@marstexas.com
www.marstexas.com
Mary Bates, President
50-50-50-50

Market Research & Analysis Field Staff
Galleria Mall Financial Center, #699
5075 Westheimer St.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
Fax 713-840-0699
E-mail: mrafs@swbell.net
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

MMR-Houston
1709 Dryden Rd., Suite 1414
Houston, TX 77030
Ph. 800-667-1101 or 713-797-1414
Fax 713-797-1404
E-mail: jhorn@mmrhouston.com
www.mmrhouston.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

Opinions unlimited

Opinions Unlimited, Inc.
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
Fax 713-960-1160
E-mail: ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
75-50-75-24

National interviewing and recruiting specialists. Utilize the efficiencies of CATI technology for large national recruits. Benefit from our qualitative recruiting and project management expertise as an Impulse Survey "Top Rated" focus group facility 1995 - 2004 and over 20 years of experience in data collection.

UFSA Quantitative
12000 Richmond Ave., Suite 200
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 713-482-6600
Fax 713-266-6276
E-mail: lhomer@ufsaquantitative.com
www.ufsaquantitative.com
Leonard Homer
50-50-50-50

Voter Consumer Research
3845 FM 1960 West, Suite 440
Houston, TX 77068
Ph. 281-893-1010
Fax 281-893-8811
E-mail: dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
90-90-90-90

Voter Consumer Research
307 Sawdust Rd., Suite F
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-364-0911
Fax 281-364-1129
E-mail: dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
96-96-96-96

Lubbock

United Marketing Research
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
Fax 806-744-0327
E-mail: umr220@door.net
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

San Antonio

Consumer Research Services/VNU
4801 N.W. Loop 410, Suite 125
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-647-3198
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Creative Consumer Research
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
Fax 210-680-9906
E-mail: ccrsanantonio@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Richard Weinhold, Vice President
50-15-50-0

Frost & Sullivan
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 866-690-3329
Fax 210-348-1003
E-mail: cfsales@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Service

Galloway Research Services
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4500
E-mail: egalloway@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

San Antonio's foremost full-service opinion and marketing research service. A complete range of services, from research design, data collection to the final analysis. GRS offers a brand new facility with high-tech 83-station CATI phone bank, state-of-the art computer, phone and monitoring equipment. GRS employees outshine the competition! Hispanic available.

Utah

St. George

PGM Incorporated
1325 S. 320 E., #4
St. George, UT 84790
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
54-54-54-54

Western Wats Interviewing Center
44 North 800 East
St. George, UT 84770
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Salt Lake City

BRG Research Services
50 East 500 North
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
Fax 801-374-2751
E-mail: luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, V.P. Ops./G.M.
140-140-140-140

Discovery Research Group
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748 or 801-569-0107
Fax 888-233-1269
E-mail: sales@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Michael Lundberg, Vice President
450-450-450-450

Lighthouse Research and Development
1277 W. 12600 South, Suite 302
Riverton, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000
Fax 801-254-0224
E-mail: shannonf@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
25-25-25-25

NSØN Opinion Research
8 E. Broadway, Suite 312
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Ph. 801-893-NSON or 800-505-NSON
Fax 801-355-6335
E-mail: arvinosingh@nsoninfo.com
www.nsoninfo.com
Ron Nielson, President/CEO
150-150-150-150

PGM Incorporated
581 W. 1600 N.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
67-67-67-67

PGM Incorporated
3354 Harrison Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84408
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

PGM Incorporated
776 N. 1200 W.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
71-71-71-71

Valley Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 9314
Salt Lake City, UT 84109-0314
Ph. 801-907-2000
Fax 801-907-2001
E-mail: valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Dennis L. Guiver
100-100-100-100

Venture Data
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
Fax 801-685-8188
E-mail: jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
314-314-314-314

Western Wats Interviewing Center - Headquarters
701 East Timpanogos Pkwy., Bldg. M
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 43)

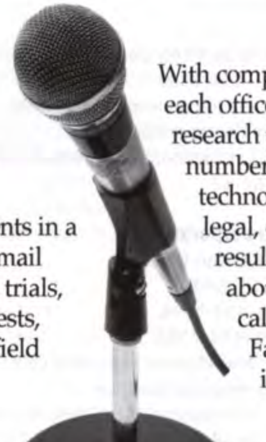
Western Wats Interviewing Center
208 N. Orem Blvd.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
22 E. Center St.
Logan, UT 84321
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
39 E. 380 N.
Ephraim, UT 84627
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Hidden cameras. One-way mirrors. Late night interrogations.

Is it any wonder we love our work?



In the world of marketing research, the focus group can be a very intriguing tool indeed. But it's only one of the many options that Market Trends can offer you.

In fact, Market Trends serves our clients in a variety of ways: telephone surveys, email studies, one-on-one interviews, mock trials, audits, web studies, central location tests, usability tests, mail studies, national field management, and taste tests.

With complete facilities in Seattle and Bellevue, each office is staffed by highly experienced research professionals. We have expertise in a number of industries, including financial, technology, telecommunications, medical, legal, consumer goods, and foods. So if it's results you seek, and you're as passionate about your work as we are about ours, call Market Trends at (800)-637-6878, Fax (206) 575-8779, or email infomanager@markettrends.com

Market Trends
A Research Company

www.markettrends.com

Wirthlin Worldwide
1998 S. Columbia Lane
Orem, UT 84097-8052
Ph. 801-226-1524 or 800-311-6593
Fax 801-226-3483
E-mail: inquiries@wirthlin.com
www.wirthlin.com
Tom Summerhays, Director Field Operations
123-123-123-123

Vermont

Burlington

Action Research/Kelliher Samets Volk
212 Battery St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-862-4370
Fax 802-862-2349
E-mail: info@actionresearch.com
www.actionresearch.com
Cheryl Eaton
15-15-15-0

ORC Macro
126 College St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-863-9600 or 800-639-1312
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: james.j.dayton@orcmacro.com
www.www.macroint.com
Mike McCarns
72-72-72-72

ORC Macro
2 N. Main St., 3rd floor
St. Albans, VT 05478
Ph. 802-863-8600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.macroint.com
Mike McCarns
60-60-60-60

ORC Macro
2640 Arizona Ave., Suite 1500
Plattsburgh, NY 12903
Ph. 802-863-9600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Mike McCarns
120-120-120-120

Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

13 Alliance Partners Worldwide
3 Call Centers in the U. S.
Highest Validation in the Industry
2 CATI Systems
...And now State-Of-The-Art New Call Center in Alberta, Canada
Issues & Answers
Global Marketing Research
I&A
research is the art of the solvable...
Call Peter J. McGuinness, President,
Carla Lindemann, Executive Vice President,
757.456.1100 or 800.23.ISSUE
Diana Gruenig, Regional Sales Manager
800.729.5127 WWW.ISSANS.COM

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
35-35-35-35
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Quick Test/Heakin
Norfolk Telephone & Focus
825 Greenbrier Circle, Suite 200
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Ph. 757-523-2505
Fax 757-523-0463
E-mail: info@quicktest.com
www.quicktest.com
Jean Brien
20-20-20-0

Richmond

Richmond Times-Dispatch
(a subsidiary of Media General)
333 E. Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Ph. 804-649-6785
Fax 804-819-1242
E-mail: sshaw@mediageneral.com
www.timesdispatch.com
Steve Shaw, Director of Research
15-0-15-0

Survey & Evaluation Research Laboratory
Tech. Div., Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
912 W. Grace St.
P.O. Box 843016
Richmond, VA 23284-3016
Ph. 804-827-4320
Fax 804-827-3793
E-mail: jmellis@vcu.edu
Jim Ellis
48-48-48-0

Roanoke

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
85-85-85-85
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
Fax 206-241-5213
E-mail: info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, Vice President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on p. 132)

Gilmore Research Group
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
Fax 206-726-5620
E-mail: pglazer@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
Fax 425-828-6778
E-mail: gma70@aol.com
34-28-24-24

Market Trends, Inc.
(Corporate Headquarters)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 206-575-1222
Fax 206-575-8779
E-mail: infomanager@markettrends.com
www.markettrends.com
Jackie Weise, Exec. Vice President
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 130)

Pacific Market Research
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
Fax 425-271-2400
E-mail: info@pacificmarketresearch.com
www.pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
85-85-85-85

Spokane

Communications Center, Inc.
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 509-624-8228
Fax 509-624-8341
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.ccicorporate.com
Judy Goodrich, Operations Director
120-120-120-120

Robinson Research, Inc.
524 W. Indiana
Spokane, WA 99205
Ph. 509-325-8080
Fax 509-325-8068
E-mail: info@robinsonresearchinc.com
www.robinsonresearchinc.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

Strategic Research Associates
426 W. Boone Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
Fax 509-324-8992
E-mail: stevend@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Steven Dean, Director
10-10-10-0

West Virginia

Charleston

McMillion Research Service
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
Fax 304-343-6522
E-mail: jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135
(See advertisement on pp. 11, 133)

Morgantown

Synovate
2567 University Drive, Suite 2017
Morgantown, WV 26505
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 547-590-7010
E-mail: jonathon.benavidez@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jonathon Benavidez
110-110-110-110

Seattle ◆ Portland ◆ Spokane ◆ Salt Lake City ◆ Boise ◆ Chicago

The Ultimate Speed Dialer

With phone rooms in **Seattle** and **Portland** we probably dial more numbers in five minutes than you do all day. That's a good thing since it means we can conduct your surveys and polls quickly, efficiently and economically. The great thing is... you only have to dial **one** number, ours, and now we offer CATI too!

Call us with your next telephone assignment.

Consumer Opinion Services
We answer to you
12825 1st Avenue South, Seattle Washington 98168 206-241-6050
Questions? info@cosvc.com www.cosvc.com

Focus Groups ◆ Mall Intercepts ◆ Recruiting ◆ Telephone ◆ Field Intercepts
Product Purchases ◆ Audits ◆ Videoconferencing ◆ Mock Juries ◆ Web based Interviews


Complete Online/Panel Services
PLUS
125-Station CATI Phone Center
CFMC Survent & Mentor Software
In-House Genesys Sample System
Jury Selection / Mock Trials
Predictive Dialers
PRO-T-S Proactive Automated Dialing System
Two Focus-Study Suites
Business And Executive Interviews
Mall Facility In Huntington, West Virginia
McMillion Research
AMERICA'S RESEARCH EXPERTS
It's a fact! Across America, McMillion Research is the trusted source for consumer research and data collection. Since 1980, America's top companies, associations and government agencies have counted on the integrity and timeliness of our services to help reach their most important decisions.
If you're looking for second-to-none research to get answers, put our team of 165-strong behind your project. Get to the facts, and give your organization the insight it needs to prosper.
"America's most successful companies have trusted McMillion Research for accuracy, quality and experience. Call to discuss your specific challenge!"
Gary & Sandy McMillion
Co-Presidents
McMillion Research
GET TO THE FACTS!
1012 Kanawha Boulevard, East / Charleston, West Virginia 25301
(304) 343-9650 / (304) 343-6522 Fax / (800) 969-9235
www.mcmillionresearch.com / jmace@mcmillionresearch.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Wisconsin

Green Bay/Appleton

Cetram, Inc. - The Martec Group
1445 North Road
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
Fax 920-494-3598
E-mail: linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
32-32-32-32

Leede Research Group, Inc.
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
Fax 920-683-5950
E-mail: JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
E-mail: info@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
25-25-25-25

Wisconsin Research, Inc.
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
Fax 920-436-4651
E-mail: kfischer@matousekandassociates.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Kathy Fischer
25-20-20-0

Madison

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713-1422
Ph. 608-246-3010
Fax 608-246-3019
E-mail: quirks@chamberlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Audrey Martino, Business Deveolpment
30-30-30-30

Gene Kroupa & Associates, Inc.
222 N. Midvale Blvd., Suite 29
P.O. Box 5258
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
Fax 608-231-6952
E-mail: gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
Dr. Gene Kroupa, Research Director
20-20-20-20

Milwaukee

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
Fax 262-502-7010
E-mail: ssegrin@ariadvantage.com
www.ariadvantage.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 134)

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222-5025
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
Fax 414-449-4540
E-mail: sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com
Delanie Johnson, V.P./Dir. of Rsch. Ops.
60-60-60-60

Have You Lost Your Direction?

Let Advantage Research, Inc. guide you in the right direction for timely and accurate marketing research services.

Our services include:

• Implementation of computer-aided telephone surveys
• Mail & internet-based surveys • Focus group facilities & moderating

Call 1-877-477-7001 for fast quotes and responsive customer service!

ADVANTAGE RESEARCH INCORPORATED

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Lane
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
Fax 262-797-4325
E-mail: info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

Management Decisions, Inc.
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
Fax 414-774-0385
E-mail: info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1310
Ph. 414-778-6000
Fax 414-778-3730
E-mail: info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Jason Holmes, Call Center Coordinator
24-24-24-24

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
Fax 262-938-9255
E-mail: barbaras@mazurzachow.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Diane Zachow, Vice President
15-0-6-0

Milwaukee Market Research, Inc.
10101 W. Innovation Dr., Suite 350
Woodlake Business & Technology Ctr.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Ph. 414-475-6656
Fax 414-475-0842
E-mail: mmr@execpc.com
www.mmrfocus.com
Susan Lehmann, President
17-14-14-0

International

Argentina

D'Alessio/Harris (Argentina)
Total Research/Argentina
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11 y 12
C1002ABF Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4331-1333
Fax 54-11-4342-9292
E-mail: info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

Gallup Argentina
Av. Cordoba 883 - 12 floor
Capital Federal
1054 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4312-7541
Fax 54-11-4312-7543
E-mail: gallup_ar@gallup.com.ar
www.gallup.com.ar
40-40-40-40

IFOP-ASECOM Latin America
Global Strength in Marketing Intelligence
Av. Belgrano 1255
C1093 AAA Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4381-1118
Fax 54-11-4381-0234
E-mail: research@asecom.com.ar
www.ifop.com/latinamerica
Marcelo Stefoni, General Manager
36-36-36-0

Australia

DBM Consultants Pty Ltd
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9819-1555
Fax 61-3-9819-9333
E-mail: dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

ekas Marketing Research Services
P.O. Box 1190
Brookvale, NSW 2100
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9976-7400
Fax 61-2-9976-2374
E-mail: reception@ekas.com.au
www.ekas.com.au

West Coast Field Services
1st floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. 61-8-9316-3366
Fax 61-8-9316-9117
E-mail: keith@marketresearch.com.au
www.marketresearch.com.au
Sandra Simpson, Field Operations Manager
28-17-28-0

Belgium

Significant GfK
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
Fax 32-16-74-24-00
E-mail: info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
40-40-40-0

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Dimarso
240 Avenue Rogierlaan
1030 Brussels
Belgium
Ph. 32-2-215-19-30
Fax 32-2-216-13-96
E-mail: info@dimarso.com
www.tnagb.com
Luc Schulpen
160-160-160-0

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01311-000 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3262-3300
Fax 55-11-3262-3900
E-mail: abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-6-0

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

Call-Us Info, Inc.
1414 8th St. S.W., Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-299-8966
Fax 403-299-8973
E-mail: cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
300-300-300-300

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
1414-8 St. SW, Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 131)

MarketVisions
(A Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-229-0711 or 403-802-4336
Fax 403-228-9165
E-mail: smanser@marketvisions.ca
www.marketvisions.ca
Stasi Manser, Manager, Operations
75-75-75-75

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Synovate
8989 MacLeod Trail South
Calgary, AB T2H 0M2
Canada
Ph. 403-301-2051
Fax 403-259-5046
E-mail: debbie.adams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Debbie Adams
18-18-18-18

Western Wats Interviewing Center
433 Mayor Magrath Dr.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3L8
Canada
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Edmonton

Advanis Field Research (AFR)
10123 99 Street, Suite 1600
Edmonton, AB T5J 3H1
Canada
Ph. 780-944-9212
Fax 780-426-7622
E-mail: info@advanisfield.ca
www.advanisfield.ca
120-120-120-120

British Columbia

Vancouver

CGT Research International
1100 - 675 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1N2
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381
Fax 604-681-0427
E-mail: adipaula@cgtnet.com
www.cgtnet.com
Adam Di Paula
52-52-52-52

L.M.L. Market Research Services, Ltd.
7033 120th St.
Scottsdale Mall
Delta, BC V4E 2A9
Canada
Ph. 604-507-7474
Fax 604-507-7676
E-mail: lila.l.m.@telus.net
16-16-16-16

Mustel Group Ltd.
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 866-742-2244
Fax 604-733-5221
E-mail: general@mustelgroup.com
www.mustelgroup.com
Paul Fridman, Field Ops Mgr.
35-35-35-35

Synovate
325 Brunswick Street
Prince George, BC V2L 5T8
Canada
Ph. 250-649-7400
Fax 250-649-7410
E-mail: elizabeth.doerksen@synovate.com
htpp://www.synovate.com
Elizabeth Doerksen
110-110-110-110

Synovate
555 W. 12th Ave.
City Square East Tower, Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V5Z 3X7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
Fax 604-664-2456
E-mail: manpreet.guttman@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman
32-32-32-32

TNS Canadian Facts
1130 W. Pender St., Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4
Canada
Ph. 604-668-3344
Fax 604-668-3333
E-mail: vancouver@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
40-40-40-40

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Dimark Research Inc.
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
Fax 204-987-1928
E-mail: fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimarkresearch.com
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

kisquared
Rm. 226, 388 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
Fax 204-989-8048
E-mail: ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
15-0-15-0

Western Opinion Research, Inc.
806 - 213 Notre Dame Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1N3
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8735
Fax 204-947-2410
E-mail: cadams@worinc.com
www.worinc.com

Nova Scotia

Halifax

CorporaTel
1 Maritime Place
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
Canada
Ph. 902-453-8400
Fax 902-453-8401
E-mail: aorozco@corporatel.ca
www.corporatel.ca
Alexandra Orozco
300-300-300-300

KLJ Field Services Inc.
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045
Fax 866-686-0KLJ
E-mail: sblack@kljsolutions.com
www.kljsolutions.com/field
Stacey Black
72-72-72-72

KLJ Field Services is a data collection center providing exceptional outsourced support for market research firms. KLJ offers a state-of-the-art facility and professional interviewers with neutral accents using sophisticated technologies. Whether it be a looming deadline, a capacity-straining project or the absence of an in-house phone room, we help our clients work up to their potential!

Synovate
6009 Quinpool Rd., Suite 300
Halifax, NS B3K 5J7
Canada
Ph. 416-964-6262
Fax 416-964-5882
E-mail: tj.peach@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Tara Jaye Peach
60-60-60-60

Ontario

Ottawa

Ekos Research Associates, Inc.
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
Fax 613-235-8498
E-mail: pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

Opinion Search, Inc.
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109
Fax 613-230-3793
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Janette Niwa, V.P., Client Services
150-150-150-150

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP
99 Bank St., Suite 800
Ottawa, ON K1P 1E4
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
Fax 613-237-3963
E-mail: douglas.meredith@ca.pwcglobal.com
www.pwcglobal.com
65-65-65-65

Toronto

Acrobat Results Marketing, Inc.
3300 Bloor Street West/Center Tower Suite 2900
Toronto, ON M8X 2X3
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
Fax 416-503-8707
E-mail: info@acrobat-results.com
www.acrobat-results.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

BBM Bureau of Measurement
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-9800
Fax 416-445-8644
www.bbm.ca
200-200-200-200

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.
Hillcrest Mall
9350 Yonge St., Suite 206
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2
Canada
Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770
Fax 905-770-1692
E-mail: info@canview.com
www.canview.com
Alan Boucquey, V.P. Operations
60-48-60-48

ComQUEST Research, Inc.
A subsidiary of BBM Canada
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-847-2042
Fax 416-445-8406
E-mail: jamato@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
John Amato
240-240-240-240

Consumer Contact
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924
Fax 416-493-0176
E-mail: info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
Gord Ripley, Vice President Client Services
325-325-325-325

Consumer Vision
1255 Bay St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596 or 866-967-1596
Fax 416-967-0915
E-mail: robert.hutton@consumervision.on.ca
www.consumervision.on.ca
Robert Hutton, General Manager
40-0-40-0

Expert Research Services
9 Appian Dr.
Toronto, ON M2J 2P7
Canada
Ph. 416-221-9378
Fax 416-588-8079
E-mail: zbaumaol@rogers.com
www.expertresearch.ca
Zillah Baumal, President
200-200-200-200

Forum Research, Inc.
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1401
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 ext. 9603
Fax 416-960-9602
E-mail: lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
50-50-50-50

Hay Research International
(formerly Burwell Hay)
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2200
Fax 416-422-5600
E-mail: info@hayresearch.com
www.hayresearch.com
35-35-35-35

ICT Research Services/VFIS
930 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ON N4S 8X6
Canada
Ph. 888-724-5844 or 519-533-0452
Fax 519-537-3143
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P/G.M.
120-120-120-120

Ipsos-ASI, Ltd.
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-925-4444
Fax 416-925-1867
E-mail: info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
300-300-300-300

Karom Group of Companies
2323 Yonge St., 8th fl.
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
Fax 416-489-5248
E-mail: karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
10-10-10-10

Maritz:Thompson Lightstone
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-922-1140 or 877-823-8555
Fax 416-922-8014
E-mail: tlcinfo@maritz.com
www.maritzresearch.ca
Liz Futo
250-250-250-250

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Market Probe Canada
40 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 501
Toronto, ON M4P 3A2
Canada
Ph. 416-487-4144
Fax 416-487-4213
E-mail: canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Bill Ritchie, Director - Field Services
85-85-85-85

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
Fax 416-960-1917
E-mail: nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
12-12-12-0

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
Fax 519-584-7672
E-mail: info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, Partner
16-0-10-0

Millward Brown Goldfarb
4950 Yonge St., Suite 1700
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 416-221-9200
Fax 416-221-2214
E-mail: info@ca.millwardbrown.com
www.millwardbrown.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

National Response
211 Laird Drive
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2204
Fax 416-422-5600
E-mail: hugh@nationalresponse.ca
www.nationalresponse.ca
Hugh Olley, Manager Field Ops.
50-50-50-50

OpinionSearch
TARGETING OPINION WORLDWIDE

Opinion Search, Inc.
2345 Yonge Street, Suite 1005
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 416-962-9109
Fax 416-486-0822
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P., Field Services
65-65-65-65

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
Fax 416-778-8898
E-mail: rischristie@on.aibn.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
25-25-25-0

Research House, Inc.
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137
Fax 416-488-2368
E-mail: info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. & General Manager
100-100-100-100

Survey Support Group
1255 Bay St., Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448 ext.204
Fax 416-964-6693
E-mail: kathie.stieg@surveysupportgroup.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathy Stieg, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Telepoll Canada Inc.
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 ext. 268
Fax 888-424-5125
E-mail: sarah@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
Sarah Greenberg
40-40-40-40

Walker Information Canada
1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
Fax 416-391-3290
E-mail: info@walkernet.com
www.walkerinfo.com
136-136-136-136

Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown

Advantage Fieldworks Inc.
265 Brackley Point Rd.
Charlottetown, PEI C1E 2A3
Canada
Ph. 888-810-0200
Fax 902-894-8479
E-mail: awilliams@advantagecall.com
www.advantagefcall.com
Adam Williams, Director of Operations
160-40-160-160

Quebec

Montreal

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, #900
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 ext. 175
Fax 514-935-7700
E-mail: marc.brunelle@adhoc-recherche.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Amelie Baillargeon, Field Director
65-65-65-65

Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
Fax 514-932-3830
E-mail: elaine@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Elaine Rioux
44-44-44-44

Head Research
1610 rue Sainte Catherine Ouest, #410/411
Montreal, PQ H3H 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-938-4323
Fax 514-938-2055
E-mail: mhbureau@head.ca
www.head.ca
Marie-Helene Bureau, Field Director
12-12-12-0

OpinionSearch
TARGETING OPINION WORLDWIDE

Opinion Search, Inc.
630 Sherbrooke Street W., Suite 1101
Montreal, PQ H3A 1E4
Canada
Ph. 866-288-0199 or 514-288-0199
Fax 514-288-0131
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve McDonald, Field Manager
110-110-110-110

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

Opinion-Impact, Inc.
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
Fax 514-278-8969
E-mail: n.papineau-couture@opinion-impact.com
Nadia Papineau-Couture
28-28-28-28

Synovate
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
Fax 514-875-1416
E-mail: may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse
52-52-52-52

TNS Canadian Facts
1250, rue Guy, bureau 1030
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-935-7666
Fax 514-935-6770
E-mail: info@@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
64-64-64-64

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon

Itracks
150 - 820 51st Street E.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0X8
Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
Fax 306-665-2045
E-mail: info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Harley Rivet
70-70-70-70
(See advertisement on p. 24-25)

China

(See also Hong Kong)

Marcom-China.com
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai 20007
China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
Fax 86-21-5100-3582
E-mail: info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
40-40-40-40

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-339-4888
Fax 57-1-287-2670
E-mail: cnc@cable.net.co
www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
300-0-300-0

YanHaas
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
Fax 57-1-288-7575
E-mail: contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
77-0-77-0

Denmark

ACNielsen AIM A/S
Strandboulevarden 89
2100 Copenhagen O
Denmark
Ph. 45-35-43-35-43
Fax 45-35-43-26-34
E-mail: office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
Henrick Hansen, Admin. Director
80-80-80-80

Berent Aps
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
Ph. 45-32-64-12-00
Fax 45-32-64-12-09
E-mail: info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

France

CSA-TMO Group
22 rue du Quatre Septembre
BP 6571
75065 Parris Cedex 2
France
Ph. 33-1-44-49-44-00
Fax 33-1-44-94-29-67
E-mail: claude.suquet@csa-tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

Efficience 3
26, rue Buirette - BP 202
51057 Reims
France
Ph. 33-3-26-79-75-89
Fax 33-3-26-88-41-76
E-mail: contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Chloe Vignon, Int'l Research Manager
50-50-50-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Field Facts France
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10
Fax 33-1-53-96-02-50
E-mail: info@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Ben Maury, Manager
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on p. 141)

Focus World Europe
Rue Du Theatre
75015 Paris
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
Fax 732-946-0107 (U.S.)
E-mail: paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
50-18-50-50

GMV Conseil
25 rue Titon
75011 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-55-25-50-00
Fax 33-1-44-90-29-30
E-mail: gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

I.E.S. Information Europe Services
14 rue d'Uzes
75002 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-40-13-16-16
Fax 33-1-40-13-16-19
E-mail: info@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
35-35-35-35

La Maison Du Test
100 Boulevard Sebastopol
75003, Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-73-02-69-69
Fax 33-1-73-02-69-60
E-mail: info@lamaisondutest.com
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
24-24-24-0

MV2 Conseil
89/100 Avenue Aristide Briand
92120 Montrouge, Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-46-73-31-31
Fax 33-1-46-73-31-60
E-mail: info@mv2group.com
www.mv2group.com
Christian de Balincourt, Director
510-510-510-0

NovaTest
104, rue Amelot
75011 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-43-55-29-29
Fax 33-1-43-55-00-23
E-mail: vterradot@novatest.fr
www.novatest.fr
Isabelle Durocher, Field Manager
20-0-12-0

Germany

abs Marktforschung
Abele und Strohle OHG
Dreifaltigkeitsweg 13
89079 Ulm
Germany
Ph. 49-731-4001-0
Fax 49-731-4001-234
E-mail: hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
Stefan Stroehle, Managing Director
50-50-50-50

ASKi International Market Research
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 435-654-3639 (U.S.) or 49-40-3256710
Fax 49-40-32567198
E-mail: info@aski.de
www.aski.de
Kirsten Dietrich-Hommel
30-30-30-0

Confield Research
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen
Germany
Ph. 49-201-82737-0
Fax 49-201-82737-37
E-mail: info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

ENIGMA GmbH
Medien-und Marketingforschung GmbH
Burgstrasse 3
65183 Wiesbaden
Germany
Ph. 49-611-999-600
Fax 49-611-999-6060
E-mail: info@enigma-institut.de
www.enigma-institut.de
Thomas Pauschert, Managing Director
130-130-130-130

Field Facts Deutschland GmbH
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt-Am-Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-299-8730
Fax 49-69-299-873-10
E-mail: info@fieldfacts.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Swantje Warns, Manager
12-5-5-0
(See advertisement on p. 141)

forsa GmbH
Max-Beer-Strasse 2
10119 Berlin
Germany
Ph. 49-30-62882-0
Fax 49-30-62882-400
E-mail: info@forsa.de
www.forsa.de
520-520-520-520

gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-2987-60
Fax 49-40-298761-27
E-mail: info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH
Hansestrasse 69
48165 Muenster
Germany
Ph. 49-2501-802-0 or 49-251-609-2727
Fax 49-2501-802-100
E-mail: contact@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Henning Eichholz, Dir. International Projects
235-195-195-0

Link Insitut fur Markt- und Sozialforschung
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-94540-110
Fax 49-69-94540-105
E-mail: klass.johannes@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Thomas Gleissner
150-150-0-0

Link International
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-94540-110
Fax 49-69-94540-105
E-mail: info@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Marc Gossler
150-150-150-0

MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-2426650
Fax 49-69-250016
E-mail: mr-s@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
30-30-5-5

Extend Your Reach...

The Specialists in Data Collection and Mystery Shopping

Coordination in 70 plus countries,
65 station international CATI equipped telephone center
4 centrally located focus group facilities in London and in Paris, and 2 in Frankfurt
All with full Usability Labs, Videoconferencing, Videostreaming Plasma screens,
High Speed Internet access.

Your one stop resource for the World

For quotes, national or international,
please visit www.fieldfacts.com London +44(0) 20 7908 6600
US 1-508-872-8840 E-mail: info@fieldfacts.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

NOP Automotive
Theodor-Heuss-Ring 36
50668 Cologne
Germany
Ph. 49-221-912825-0
Fax 49-221-138387
E-mail: cologneauto@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
40-30-30-0

Phone Research KG
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-611655-0
Fax 49-40-611655-55
E-mail: mail@phoneresearch.de
www.phoneresearch.de
145-145-145-0

Valid Research
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld
Germany
Ph. 49-521-96591-0
Fax 49-521-96591-50
E-mail: info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
60-60-60-60

Greece

GfK Market Analysis Ltd.
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens
Greece
Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600
Fax 30-2-10-701-9355
E-mail: markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

Guatemala

IPSOS-ASK
5 Av 5-55. Torre 4, Nivel 18
Edificio Europlaza, Zona 14,
Cuidad de Guatemala 01014
Guatemala
Ph. 502-365-1669
Fax 502-365-1615
E-mail: flordavidzon@askdeguatemala.com
www.askdeguatemala.com
10-10-0-1

Hong Kong

Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2881-5388
Fax 852-2881-5918
E-mail: brendon.shair@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
83-83-0-0

India

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
C-39 Sector 58
Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201 301
India
Ph. 011-1-866-438-1302
Fax 011-1-866-438-1283
E-mail: jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Colleen Egnaczyk
200-200-200-200

Majestic Software Limited
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound, 11-13 Senapati
Bapat Marg
Lower Parel,
Bombay, Maharashtra 400 013
India
Ph. 91-22-56604151/2
Fax 91-22-24953677
E-mail: raj@mslindia.com
www.mslindia.com
Raj Sharma, President
250-250-250-250

Ireland

Millward Brown IMS
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-676-1196
Fax 353-1-676-0877
E-mail: info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
100-100-100-0

MORI MRC
24 Windsor Place
Lower Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-632-6000
Fax 353-1-632-6001
E-mail: info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey
25-25-25-0

Italy

Experian Research
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-72-42-21
Fax 39-06-72-42-24-80
E-mail: marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

Inter@ctive Market Research srl
Via Scarlatti 150
80127 Naples
Italy
Ph. 39-081-22-92-473
Fax 39-081-22-92-463
E-mail: info@imrgroup.com
www.imrgroup.com
Maurizio Pucci
10-10-10-0

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-6-84-55-51
Fax 39-6-84-11-850
E-mail: medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Mesomark Group Srl
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-326-90-31
Fax 39-06-36-00-40-13
E-mail: info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
Paula Matte Bon
40-40-40-40

Quadra Srl
Viale Vittorio Veneto 6
20124 Milan
Italy
Ph. 39-02-45-43-231
Fax 39-02-45-43-233-00
E-mail: quadra@quadra-res.com
www.quadra-res.com
Greg Pulcher
100-100-100-100

SWG - Servizi Integrati di Ricerca
Via S. Francesco 24
34133 Trieste
Italy
Ph. 39-40-36-25-25
Fax 39-40-63-50-50
E-mail: info@peopleswg.it
www.peopleswg.it
100-100-2-2

Japan

INTAGE Inc.
Global Services
1-4-1, Honcho,
Higashikurume-shi
Tokyo 203-8601
Japan
Ph. 81-424-76-5164
Fax 81-424-76-5178
E-mail: global-service@intage.co.jp
www.intage.co.jp
Toshihiko Hino
100-100-100-0

Latvia

Baltic Data House
3 Kronvalda Boulevard
Riga 1010
Latvia
Ph. 371-7-096-300
Fax 371-7-096-314
E-mail: tns@tns.lv
www.tns.lv
Ilva Pudule
19-19-0-0

Lithuania

WorldOne Research
Vilnius
Lithuania
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118 (UK)
Fax 40-20-7252-1316 (UK)
E-mail: info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
56-56-56-56

Luxembourg

TeleContact
46, rue du Cimetiere
1338 Luxembourg
Luxembourg
Ph. 352-49-76-11
Fax 352-49-76-13-333
E-mail: linfo@telecontact.lu
www.telecontact.lu
105-105-105-105

Mexico

Cheskin México
Ensenada 61
Colonia Hipodromo
Mexico City, DF, CP 06100
Mexico
Ph. 650-802-2100 (U.S.) or 52-5-553-2754
Fax 650-593-1125 (U.S.)
E-mail: SuperDatos@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Miriam Korzenny, Manager
5-0-5-0

EPI Marketing, SA de CV
Alencastre No. 110
Lomas de Virreyes
Mexico City, DF 11000
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2623-0034
Fax 52-55-2623-0035
E-mail: info@epimarketing.com
www.epimarketing.com
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324
Fax 52-55-5203-8230
E-mail: pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
60-60-60-60

Survey Investigacion Y Estudios de Mercago, S.A.
Cascada No. 304
Col. Jardines del Pedregal
Mexico City, DF 01900
Mexico
Ph. 52-5-584-2584
Fax 52-5-264-4849
E-mail: clientes@surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
www.surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
8-8-8-8

The Netherlands

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
Fax 31-20-638-72-99
E-mail: info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

Intomart bv
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-35-625-84-11
Fax 31-35-624-65-32
E-mail: info@intomartgfk.nl
www.intomartgfk.nl
Leendert van Meerem, General Manager
140-140-140-140

M4 Marktonderzoek bv
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-134-64-99-77
Fax 31-134-64-99-70
E-mail: info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

MOTIVACTION International
Postbus 15262
1001 MG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-589-83-83
Fax 31-20-589-83-00
E-mail: moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
Dr. Frits Spangenberg, President
60-60-60-0

Team Vier b.v.
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-645-53-55
Fax 31-20-645-59-30
E-mail: info@teamvier.nl
www.teamvier.nl
Jeannetta Berghahn
35-35-35-35

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
St. Jacobsstraat 6
3511 BS Utrecht
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22
Fax 31-33-422-00-00
E-mail: sales@telder.nl
www.telder.nl
76-76-76-76

TNS NIPO
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-54-44
Fax 31-20-522-53-33
E-mail: info@tns-nipo.com
www.tns-nipo.com
270-270-270-270

New Zealand

In Touch Research
P.O. Box 33679
Takapuna
New Zealand
Ph. 800-169-9805 or 64-9-919-3002
Fax 64-9-919-3001
E-mail: karen@intouchresearch.co.nz
www.intouchresearch.com
114-88-114-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Norway

Research International Feedback AS
Grensen 5-7
0159 Oslo
Norway
Ph. 47-22-00-47-00
Fax 47-22-00-47-01
E-mail: info.no@research-int.com
www.feedback.no
36-36-29-0

Philippines

Western Wats Interviewing Center
3rd floor PIPC Building 7
Mactan Economic Zone
Basak, Lapu-Lapu City Cebu, 6015
Philippines
Ph. 801-370-2220 (U.S.)
Fax 801-379-4197 (U.S.)
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 43)

Puerto Rico

Gaither International, Inc.
G.P.O. Box 70211
San Juan, PR 00936
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-728-5757
Fax 787-728-5715
E-mail: gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
Fax 787-765-2096
E-mail: info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 787-725-1340
E-mail: data@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

Singapore

Joshua Research Consultants
190 Middle Road
Fortune Centre #20-02
Singapore 188979
Singapore
Ph. 65-6227-2728
Fax 65-6333-5517
E-mail: joshuarc@singnet.com.sg
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong
20-20-20-0

South Africa

Proactive Insight
The Campus, Ground floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston 2021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
Fax 27-11-463-2233
E-mail: info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Karin Bailie
146-146-146-0

South Korea

Synovate
12th floor, The Korea Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul 100-791
South Korea
Ph. 82-2-741-3091
Fax 82-2-741-3096
E-mail: kurt.thompson@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
39-39-0-0

Spain

Synovate
Calle Cartagena 70
28028 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-8379-300
Fax 34-91-8379-301
E-mail: spain@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Susanne Ball, International Unit Manager
65-65-65-0

TNS Spain
Logasca, 4
28001 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-432-98-00
Fax 34-91-432-98-30
E-mail: rosa.moreno@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.es
Rosa Moreno
340-340-340-340

Sweden

Furst Scandinavian Research AB
Vastmannagatan 52, Box 183
101 23 Stockholm
Sweden
Ph. 46-8-21-59-59
E-mail: fredrik@frs.se
www.fsr.se
40-40-40-0

Research RBM
Slagthuset
211 20 Malmo
Sweden
Ph. 46-40-699-80-70
Fax 46-40-699-80-71
E-mail: goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

Switzerland

P. Robert and Partners S.A.
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
1110 Morges
Switzerland
Ph. 41-21-802-84-84
Fax 41-21-802-84-85
E-mail: halcott@probert.com
www.probert.com
David Perroud, COO
136-136-128-0
(See advertisement on p. 19)

Taiwan

Opinion Research Taiwan
Minsheng East Road, Section 3, #57, 2F-3
Taipei
Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2509-6438
Fax 886-2-2509-6447
E-mail: kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw

United Kingdom

all global
5-25 Scrutton St., Unit E
Zetland House
London EC2A 4HJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7749-1434
Fax 44-20-7729-2700
E-mail: info@allgloballtd.com
www.allgloballtd.com
Eva Laparra
110-90-0-0

B2B International Ltd.
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Chesire SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-440-6000
Fax 44-161-440-6006
E-mail: info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com
Paul Hague
26-4-26-14

dot-surveys
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
Fax 44-20-7403-3428
E-mail: dot-surveys@rsm1.com
www.dot-surveys.com
65-65-65-0

European Information Center
ORC International
361-373 City Road
London EC1V 1JJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7675-1000
Fax 44-20-7833-8976
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Sara Michelle
100-100-100-100

European Telephone Research Center
8 Anglers Lane
Kentish Town
London NW5 3DG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7428-7870
Fax 44-20-7428-7868
E-mail: patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond
150-125-125-125

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 0800-1695343
Fax 44-123-362-6950
E-mail: facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, Chairman & CEO
80-80-80-80

FDS International Ltd.
Hill House, 8th floor, Highgate Hill
London N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7272-7766
Fax 44-20-7272-4468
E-mail: enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

Field Facts Worldwide
11 Weymouth St.
London W1W 6DD
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7908-6600
Fax 44-20-7908-6666
E-mail: info@fieldfacts.com
www.fieldfacts.com
Douglas Fedele, Manager
72-72-72-72

With 65 CATI equipped telephone stations, Field Facts ITC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Field Facts Worldwide, is able to conduct telephone studies globally with native language speakers, from its modern London telephone center. Field Facts ITC, like its parent company, is responsive, reasonable in cost, experienced and willing to undertake all challenges. (See advertisement on p. 141)

HI Europe Data Collection Services
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8263-5200
Fax 44-20-8263-5444
E-mail: datacollectioninfo@hieurope.com
www.hieurope.com
Hal Kuraishe
200-180-200-0

Ipsos International CatiCentre
Research Services House
Kymberly Road
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 1PT
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8641
Fax 44-20-8427-5228
E-mail: information@ipsos.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
132-120-132-120

Kadence (UK) Ltd
6th floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London SW1S 2DS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8246-5400
Fax 44-20-8246-5401
E-mail: researchus@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, Managing Director
30-30-30-30

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
Fax 44-20-7665-3210
E-mail: info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

Market Probe Europe, Ltd.
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
Cumberland House
80 Scrubs Lane
London NW10 6RF
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8962-6201
Fax 44-20-8962-6202
E-mail: europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
50-50-50-50

Millward Brown Ulster
115 University Street
Belfast BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-2890-231060
Fax 44-2890-243887
E-mail: enquiries@ums-research.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

NOP Research Group
Part of NOP World
Ludgate House
245 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 9UL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7890-9000
Fax 44-20-7890-9001
E-mail: info@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
Beverley Rogers, Director
300-300-300-170

Opera
Keswick Hall
Norwich NR4 6TJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1603-250555
Fax 44-1603-457272
E-mail: info@operagrp.com
www.operagrp.com
Glenn Hoy, Managing Director
50-40-30-30

Perspective
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8896-4400
Fax 44-20-8896-4401
E-mail: info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-80-80-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

PH Research Services Ltd
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire 44-161-620-2290
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-620-2290
Fax 44-161-620-2254
E-mail: paula.hoath@phresearch.com
www.phresearch.com
Paula Hoath
15-0-15-0

Plus Four Market Research
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8254-4444
Fax 44-20-8254-4440
E-mail: plus4@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Colleen Norton
20-12-12-0

RONIN Corporation- European Office
43 Palace Street
London SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7903-7000
Fax 44-20-7903-7001
E-mail: stg@ronin.com
www.ronin.com
Simon Glanville, General Manager
150-150-150-150

RSM - Research Support & Marketing
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
Fax 44-20-7403-3428
E-mail: research@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
65-35-65-0

Telephone Interviewing Centre
A Div. of IBN icon bran navigation
Wessex House, Marlow Road
Bourne End
Buckinghamshire SL8 5SP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-162-864-2900
Fax 44-162-864-2909
E-mail: icon-tic@icon-uk.com
www.icon-brand-navigation.com
John Mackay
24-24-24-0

Thornton Drummond & Brett Ltd.
11-13 Broad Court
London WC2B 5PY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7520-5900
Fax 44-20-7520-5901
E-mail: info@tdb-research.com
www.tdb-research.com
Brigid Aglen
20-20-20-20

WorldOne Research
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
Mill Street
London SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118
Fax 40-20-7252-1316
E-mail: info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
60-60-60-60

have a story idea?

we welcome submissions by our readers

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review
www.quirks.com

index of advertisers

ActiveGroup .67
Ph. 770-449-5539 | www.activegroup.net

Advanced Focus, Inc. .51
Ph. 212-217-2000 | www.advancedfocus.com

Advantage Research, Inc. .134
Ph. 877-477-7001 | www.ariadvantage.com

Affordable Samples, Inc. .54
Ph. 800-784-8016 | sales@affordablesamples.com

AIM Research .127
Ph. 915-591-4777 | www.aimresearch.com

The Analytical Group, Inc. .53
Ph. 800-946-2767 | www.analyticalgroup.com

Apian Software, Inc. .55
Ph. 800-237-4565 | www.apian.com

ASDE Survey Sampler .75
Ph. 888-323-3651 | www.surveysampler.com

Baltimore Research .32-33
Ph. 410-583-9991 | www.baltimoreresearch.com

The Blackstone Group .103
Ph. 312-419-0400 | www.bgglobal.com

Bloomerce Access Panels Europe .36
Ph. [31] (10) 4000909 | www.bloomerce.com

Burke Institute .39
Ph. 800-543-8635 | www.BurkeInstitute.com

Burke, Incorporated .26
Ph. 800-688-2674 | www.burke.com

Common Knowledge Research Services .20-21
Ph. 800-710-9147 | www.commonknowledge.com

Computers for Marketing Corp. (CfMC) .48
Ph. 415-777-0470 | www.cfmc.com

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. .132
Ph. 206-241-6050 | www.cosvc.com

Corporate Research International .12-13, 79
Ph. 419-422-3196 | www.mysteryshops.com

DataPrompt International .38
Ph. 312-423-4010 | www.datapromptintl.com

Davis Research, LLC. .93
Ph. 800-366-2408 | www.davisresearch.com

Decipher, Inc. .29
Ph. 559-436-6940 | www.decipherinc.com

Decision Analyst, Inc. .61
Ph. 817-640-6166 | www.decisionanalyst.com

Delve .17
Ph. 800-325-3338 | www.delve.com

EMH, Inc. .65
Ph. 916-443-4722 | www.emhopinions.com

Erlich Transcultural Consultants .15
Ph. 818-226-1333 | www.etcethnic.com

Field Facts Worldwide .141
Ph. 508-872-8840 | www.fieldfacts.com

Fieldwork, Inc. .Back Cover
Ph. 800-TO-FIELD | www.fieldwork.com

Focus Pointe Philadelphia .71
Ph. 888-US-FOCUS | www.focuspointe.net

FocusVision VideoStreaming, Inc. .69
Ph. 203-961-1715 | www.focusvision.com

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc. .6-7, 63
Ph. 203-961-1715 | www.focusvision.com

Franklin Communications .30
Ph. 973-601-0111 | www.fc4research.com

Global Market Insite, Inc. .47
Ph. 425-369-0197 | www.gmi-mr.com

Greenfield Online .23
Ph. 203-834-8585 | www.greenfield.com

i think inc. .31
Ph. 214-855-3777 | www.ithinkinc.com

I/H/R Research Group .111
Ph. 800-254-0076 | www.ihr-research.com

ICR/International Communications Research . .37
Ph. 484-840-4300 | www.icrsurvey.com

Inquisite Web Surveys .3
Ph. 800-581-7354 | www.inquisite.com

InterClipper .49
Ph. 973-733-3434 | www.vicCD.com

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. .92
Ph. 818-989-1044 | www.isacorp.com

IPC (International Point Of Contact) .117
Ph. 212-213-3303 | www.ipcgroup.us

Issues and Answers Network, Inc. .131
Ph. 757-456-1100 | www.issans.com

Itracks.com .24-25
Ph. 306-665-5026 | www.itracks.com

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc. .123
Ph. 215-822-6220 | www.reckner.com

JRP Marketing Research Services .121
Ph. 610-565-8840 | www.jrpmr.com

Mail Research Center .59
Ph. 800-873-2339 | www.b2bmrc.com

Maritz Research .41
Ph. 887-4MARITZ | www.maritzresearch.com

Market Trends, Inc. .130
Ph. 206-575-1222 | www.markettrends.com

MAXimum Research, Inc. .125
Ph. 856-874-9000 | www.maximumresearch.com

McMillion Research Service .11, 133
Ph. 800-969-9235 | www.mcmillionresearch.com

Microtab, Inc. .58
Ph. 866-MICROTAB | www.microtab.com

Midwest Video, Inc. .64
Ph. 248-583-3630 | www.midwestvideo.com

MRCGroup Research Institute .112
Ph. 702-360-7700 | www.mrcgroup.com

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) .119
Ph. 800-SAY-MRSI | www.mrsi.com

National Opinion Research Services .99
Ph. 800-940-9410 | www.nors.com

On-Line Communications, Inc. .120
Ph. 800-765-3200 | www.on-linecom.com

Opinion Access Corp. .Inside Front Cover
Ph. 718-729-2622 | www.opinionaccess.com

Opinion Search, Inc. .5
Ph. 800-363-4229 | www.opinionsearch.com

P. Robert and Partners S.A. .19
Ph. [41] 21-802-8484 | www.probert.com

Peryman & Kroll Research Corp. .45
Ph. 773-774-3100 | www.pk-research.com

Precision Research, Inc. .74
Ph. 847-390-8666 | www.preres.com

PRO-T-S Telephony Systems .57
Ph. 800-336-7674 | www.pro-t-s.com

Q Research Solutions, Inc. .113
Ph. 732-952-0000 | www.whoisq.com

QSR International Pty Ltd .27
Ph. 877 595 5230 | www.qsrinternational.com

Sawtooth Software, Inc. .50
Ph. 360-681-2300 | www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Sawtooth Technologies, Inc. .78
Ph. 847-239-7300 | www.sawtooth.com

Schlesinger Associates, Inc. .9
Ph. 732-906-1122 | www.schlesingerassociates.com

Scientific Telephone Samples .73
Ph. 800-944-4STS | www.stssamples.com

Socratic Technologies, Inc. .60
Ph. 800-5-SOCRATIC | www.sotech.com

Survey Sampling International .Inside Back Cover
Ph. 203-255-4200 | www.surveysampling.com

Survey Service, Inc. .115
Ph. 800-507-7969 | www.surveyservice.com

Tragon .97
Ph. 800-841-1177 | www.tragon.com

Western Wats Interviewing Center .43
Ph. 801-344-5500 | www.westernwats.com

Do you have a research question?

Interact with other research professionals using the free Researcher Forum at www.quirks.com.

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

classified ads

THE QUESTION SHOP, inc.

A Marketing Research Firm

Focus Groups and All Types of Surveys

RYAN REASOR
President

2860 N. Santiago Blvd.
Suite 100
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 974-8020
FAX: (714) 974-6968

Connecticut's Two Top Facilities

Market Research Analyst

FT, $14.24/hr. BS (Major: Marketing) req'd. Generate analyses, asset mgm't activities & preparation of budgets. Update analyses, design strategic portfolio level analyses. Maintain/update market data resource file/library. Mail resume to R. Golbari, LA Prop Investment & Mgm't Group, Inc., 1300 W. Olympic Blvd. #500, LA, CA 90015.

HR Specialist

$15.37/hr/FT. BS: Business mgmt degree req'd. Conduct Training/safety programs & OJT for new hires, identifies & resolves employee-relations issues, evaluates personnel performance, identifies performance gaps, implements remediation activities, administers compensation/benefit programs, develops & implements initiatives to achieve organizational goals. Mail resume to S. Aldrich, M.B. Sales, 7701 Alabama Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year – Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. – by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., Ste. 229, Bloomington, MN 55425. Mailing address: P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Tel.: 952-854-5101; Fax: 952-854-8191; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Minneapolis, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

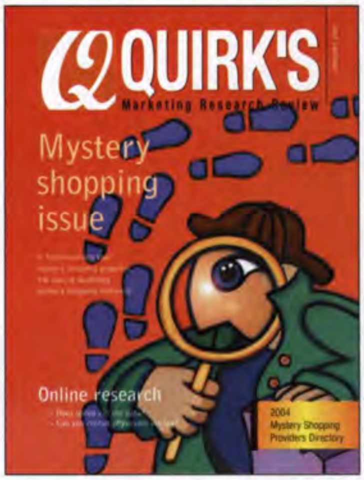
Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

Reprints: For information on article reprints contact Rhonda Brown at FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 ext. 194 or at rbrown@fostereprints.com.

Reprints • Eprints • Reprints • Eprints

Were You Featured In This Issue?



Reprints are a polished way to showcase third party endorsements adding credibility to your product, company or service. They demonstrate to your clients, partners and employees that you have been recognized in a well-respected magazine.

We can professionally customize your reprints with your company logo and business information.

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

- Trade Shows
- Sales Aids
- Media Kits
- Employee Training
- Sales Presentations
- Conference Material
- Educational Programs
- PDF for your Company's Web Site

Call Today!

FosteReprints
Rhonda Brown
rbrown@fostereprints.com
(866) 879.9144 x194
www.fostereprints.com

By Joseph Rydholm, *Quirk's* editor

Creating, growing and defending your brand

My desk has been home to a bumper crop of worthwhile new books on brands and branding for the past several months and in the spirit of spring cleaning it's time to clear them off and make way for the next lot.

A standout in the group is *Brand Aid* by Brad VanAuken, which offers an almost encyclopedic look at every step in the brand process (designing, building, leveraging, managing). The advice is straightforward, voluminous and informed by experience. VanAuken also includes lengthy checklists at the end of each chapter that help readers assess their own situations and also serve as good platforms for brainstorming. Highly recommended.

Steve Yastrow's *Brand Harmony* is a bit too heavy on the business-book epigrams in the beginning ("Your brand is not what you say you are. Your brand is what your customers think you are.") but his insights quickly get more substantive after that. In addition to advocating the use of marketing research (never a bad idea) he also lays out a number of worthwhile exercises (which he calls Implementation Steps) designed to get marketers of all stripes to see the brand through the customer's eyes and find ways to make sure the right messages are being communicated. Even if some of the Steps aren't applicable to your situation, there are plenty of good ideas here to frame the process of analyzing a brand's image and figuring out what to do if that image isn't where you want it to be.

Each of the other three choices focuses on more specific brand-related issues. *Brand Driven* looks at the role of leadership, aiming its message at brand executives, human resources personnel and salespeople by raising key questions for each group at the end of each chapter. The authors have done themselves and their readers a bit of a disservice by choosing and rather inelegantly using a series of traveling and map metaphors to frame their discussion. But if, for example, you can look past the fact that the chapter on hiring and training brand-oriented employees is titled "Rev Your Engines," and approach the book with a patient attitude, you will eventually find worthwhile information. Later chapters aimed at managers handling branding issues in health care, start-up, non-profit and M&A situations dispense with the clunky constructs and focus on communicating helpful advice.

Once you have a brand established, there are all sorts of bad people out there who want to use the Internet to cash in on it. In *Defending the Brand*, Brian Murray looks at the many ways a brand can come under attack online (digital piracy, fraud, spoof sites) and explains how companies can use the Web to fend off their attackers and monitor what's being said and done in their brands' names. He also explores how to manage online partner compliance, how to deal with online commentary sites, and how to use online intelligence tools to stay one step ahead of your competition.

Taking a brand worldwide is the subject of Sicco van Gelder's *Global Brand Strategy*, in which he manages to make a seemingly impossible task more manageable, if no less difficult. He raises important questions and gives a framework for assessing brand affinity, brand reputation and local market conventions. And he offers advice on extending the brand and integrating (or "harmonizing") it with other brands in the stable, after a brand has gone global. Van Gelder's discussion of brand-building is thoughtful and wide-ranging, so even firms that aren't ready to introduce a product internationally can benefit from his insights. | Q

Brand Harmony (150 pages; $19.95), by Steve Yastrow, is published by SelectBooks, New York (www.selectbooks.com).
Brand Driven (334 pages; $39.95), by F. Joseph LePla, Lynn Parker and Susan Davis, and *Global Brand Strategy* (260 pages; $39.95), by Sicco van Gelder, are published by Kogan Page, London (www.kogan-page.co.uk).
Defending the Brand (268 pages; $27.95), by Brian H. Murray, and *Brand Aid* (306 pages; $24.95), by Brad VanAuken, are published by AMACOM, New York (www.amacombooks.org).

Survey Sampling. SurveySpot.

Sampling is SSI's only business, which has allowed us to develop unparalleled expertise. Since 1977, SSI has continually developed new sampling techniques, to insure that our clients receive the most precise and cost-efficient approaches to data collection available.

SurveySpot – SSI's Internet panel used exclusively for marketing research – enables researchers to control online research. SurveySpot delivers higher response rates and panelists can be selected based on demographics. SSI's eSamples help to complete Internet surveys in record time at low, low cost per interview.

SSI's sampling team of experts will help determine the best sampling methodology and provide the best quality sample in a timely fashion. *Survey Sampling – the source for all your sampling needs since 1977.*

- ▲ eSamples for Internet Research (SurveySpot)
- ▲ Global Samples (18 countries)
- ▲ Random Digit Samples
- ▲ Targeted Samples
- ▲ Business–to–Business Samples
- ▲ SSI–SNAP Online Sample Ordering System
- ▲ Data Enhancement Services

yesterday ... today ... tomorrow ...

surveyspot.com

Survey Sampling International

One Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06430 | Phone: 1-203-255-4200 | E-Mail: info@surveysampling.com | Web: www.surveysampling.com

PLACE
POSTAGE
HERE

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

PO BOX 23536
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55423-0536
USA

We know research

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

Yes! I want to subscribe now and get 11 issues of Quirk's Marketing Research Review, including the Researcher SourceBook™ directory of research suppliers, for just $70.

Name ______________________________

Title______________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ________________ State ________ Zip ____________

E-Mail *(for internal use only)* ______________________________

Are you a buyer or commercial supplier of marketing research?

- ❑ Buyer
- ❑ Supplier
- ❑ Other

QUIRK'S Marketing Research Review

Send no money. We' ll bill you later.

Canada and Mexico are $100 (US), all other International are $119 (US).

well-connected.

A state-of-the-art data collection center. Eighty-five CRT stations. Dedicated supervisors with a top-notch team of over 150 interviewers. Responsive on-site programming. Nationwide reach, day or night. Can-do professionalism to meet the hottest deadline. In short, everything required to connect you with the critical market insights you're after. It's all just a call away at Fieldwork's newly expanded National Phone Center in Chicago. For quality data in any quantity you specify, connect with Fieldwork—where world-class research is more than just talk.

It takes
fieldwork
PHONE CENTER

www.fieldwork.com

Get well-connected today at ***1-888-TO-FIELD***